Historia Sile

Materia medica-

Hilaria Sileni. Tiene dos tratados.

M.S. 4.º pergamino, completo con diferentes foliaciones, bien tratado.

R= Materia medica.

Historia Sileni a D[illegible] bas. scripta.

Raram et mirabilem [illegible] Sileni [illegible] [illegible] specu-
lere [illegible] depictam accidentium, quæ accidere [illegible] mbo ope-
rationem [illegible] intestinorum integram nostram, et specialiter [illegible] a [illegible]
veniunt, ex quarum indigeare [illegible] in specialibus causis mbi,
et quomodo succurrendo [illegible] prava, et occulta accidentia [illegible] multa ra-
[illegible] ad prognosticum de periculo, et cum [illegible] a [illegible] calumnijs
liberemur. Silenus [illegible] laborauit statim febre acutissima ardente maligna
mota etiam die [illegible] pares, et varijs, et grauissimis accidentibus percu-
rata, una autem hypocondriorum inflamatio obijt tardius [illegible] Philis-
cus undecima die. Accedamus [illegible] ad narrationem Silenum qui apud
Pharamonem [illegible] Eualcidem habitabat ex laboribus, et potionibus, et exer-
citationibus intempestiuis febri corripuit, cœpit autem simul dolere lum-
bis, et capitis grauitatem habebat, et ceruicis erat [illegible], ex alvo autem
[illegible] biliosa sincera spumosa copiose multa effluebant; urina nigra
nigram hypostasim habentes, siticulosus, lingua arida, nocte nihil dormi-
uit. Ex lassitudinibus, et potionibus, et exercitationibus intempestiuis febre
magna corripuit, [illegible] magne [illegible] depingit, et Valesius, ut obseruauit [illegible]
[illegible] narrationem ab ocasione [illegible] mbi, et ab initio ocasionis; [illegible] iubet
esse faciendum a nobis in curare cuiuslibet mbi, in [illegible] [illegible] sect. 1.
text. 22 [illegible] hæc verba ocasiones ubi [illegible] [illegible] considerandum [illegible].
ut inquit Gal. pluribus in locis, [illegible] ocasionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad curationem per se, [illegible] per accidens, [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] mbo-
rum per se, et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eodem modo [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible],
debet esse [illegible] curatio alia. Hæc [illegible] [illegible] Val. in [illegible] loc., ut et in
[illegible] meth. cap. [illegible]; externam causam quam recesserunt nullam indicare
agendorum [illegible], [illegible] signa tantum [illegible] affectionum quas intellexerunt, qui

[illegible] manent quas ablaverunt expostulant. optime igitur magis narrare [illegible] per velarum causarum externarum [illegible] ab ipsis fuerunt [illegible] ad indagandum tam graves affectus, et ex quo silentium non [illegible] apparatu.

Ad distractionem illius erant causae intensissimae et efficacissimae valentes vincere indispositionem subiecti ut distraherent affectus velamen; itaque vespera causarum externarum potestas intensionem illustranda est doct. Gal. lib. 1. de diff. feb. cap. 4. dicentis; oportet enim hoc in toto sermone tenere quod nulla causarum sine patientis aptitudine agere potest, alioquin omnes qui sub ignito sole demorantur, febricitarent, aut qui nimio motu exercentur, aut vini potu gravantur aut ira excandescentes, aut tristitia affliciti febricitarent. Et parum infra ait; alioquin enim ut arbitror circa canis ortum omnes aegrotarent ac in pestilentiis morirentur. Et parum infra ait, at ut diximus magna in generatione aegritudinum quae habet eum, qui patiatur est debilitas corporis. quem Gal. vero solum loquitur de causis externis remisse operantibus, parum activitatem habentibus, non autem de genere externarum causarum magnarum activitatem habentium, quae utique sine aptitudine in patiente (non dicas sine aptitudine et capacitate ad recipiendum, quia hoc esset ignorantia, de tantum sine aptitudine disponente cum morbo inducendo,) cum quibus in casu inducendis poterit morbus induci, quia agentis activitas poterit indispositionem passi superare: quod autem est certum est quia magis extrinsecus fuerit morbus, eo minus aegrotantis periclitante vero explico, semper quod morbus de foris adveniat est minus periculosus, quam qui intus pugnat, ac per consequens dum magis de foris advenit, tanto minus periculosus est, quia minus inducunt interna ad generationem istius morbi, per quod facilius potest expelli; quod autem corpora bene habitum disponant ad corruptionem cum morbo inducendo, periculosius est, quia magis radicatur, et difficulter stirpatur, quia natura aegrotantis antea sapiebat naturam morbi; certum igitur est silentium huius apparatus, disponentiam cum morbo inducendo, ut potest erat iste [illegible] juvenis adolescens vigesimum annum attingens, damus forsitan per multum tempus exercitiis, et motibus intemperatis, alimentis depravatis tam in quod

qualitas et quantitas et non modo sumerentur ratione quarum [illegible] [illegible] sanitatem multitudinem succorum obstruentium totam [illegible] regionem, ratione quarum obstructionum nec ventilabatur calor, nec coctiones, nec distributiones debito modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debitis [illegible], ratione quorum oportuit erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; et [illegible] a [illegible] exercitationibus causam.

Recurramus nunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex saxitudinibus, potationibus, et exercitationibus intemperantibus febrem magnam [illegible]. Valde [illegible] exercitium moderatum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exercitium moderatum, [illegible] in occasione et cum [illegible] [illegible] auget calorem [illegible] [illegible] ventilat, et distribuit alimentum [illegible], resolvitque [illegible] excrementa, ita ut reddat corpus mundificatum et ab excrementis expers, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad exercitia et reliquas actiones; de quo locutus fuit Hipp. 6 epid. Sect. 4. tex. 19 dicens, exercitatio sanitatis [illegible] saturari cibis, impigrum esse ad labores. [illegible] [illegible], seu [illegible] moderatum [illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actiones, et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] immoderata [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exercentium [illegible] caloris naturalis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut fere semper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Hipp. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exercitati, sanus esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de rigore, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mori naturalis caloris, qui per [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non ventilatur, [illegible] [illegible] ab excrementis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obrutus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et carnes [illegible] remanent, [illegible] exercitatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solidae et robustissimae, [illegible] ad [illegible] eleganter Hipp. 6 de [illegible] [illegible] sect. 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et carnibus [illegible], somni visceribus, animae [illegible] [illegible] hominibus. [illegible] dicere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labor [illegible]

bis, et carnibus cibus, hoc ē iater exercitae se motus ē cibus ibi ē refectio ac per iequalitatem viscerum, cum carnibus, et articulis. Et hec ē ratio quare oportet quod pariter reddita sit fricanda, et exercitanda, ne extenuentur ob multitudinem exercitiorum retentorum. Debent exercitij, et tam debent fricari, et exercitari, ut calor adaugeatur, ut cibus excrementa resolvantur, et dispensentur; et non solum hec debet subsistere in administratione exercitij, verum etiam in administratione moderata, dum rerum non naturalium; in somno, et vigilia declaravit etiam. Hipp. in tex. nuper cit. per hec ita; somnus visceribus, at deambulatio, . . . quod diceret Hipp. ut Val. explat in Com. Somnus visceribus cibus, quia per somnum viscera corroborantur et valide opere . . . actiones celebrantur, quia in somnis spiritus et sanguis intro magis vertuntur ut inquit . . . 6 epid. sect. . tex. 12. et . . . extra . . . Anima vigilans . . . extra, . . . intra dormiens ē d.

etiam animum deambulatio, hoc ē aut . . . etiam idducit ad vitam servandam, quia per . . . aia, et eius pote . . . motum habitanti, et . . . res, promptioresq. redduntur ad actiones, affeminantur autem ab otio, et negligentia, itaq. si debito modo, et cum moderatione res non naturales administrentur, servabitur hoc ab omni affectu violento indemnis, à morte violenta fugiens; et à senio rara ē morti magis ditans. In administratione rerum non naturalium non ē mensura determinata, quia hec mensuranda ē Xª proportionem temperamenti, etatis, generis, et . . . quia in bonis fuerint . . . rara eis debilis non ē administrandum tot menti ac ubi fuerint robustiores; et sic idem ē de ceteris rebus non naturalibus, quia in . . . pariter . . . prevalet non ē . . . differentiis, et . . . tantum alimenti neq. expetend. tantum exercitium ac ubi . . . et prout robur prevaluerit; ad elegans declaravit Gal. Caput 27. explando textum Hipp. dicentis: Alimenti . . . habe . . . non . . . Gal. . . . autem . . . imbecillitas quod non sit sufficiens ad generandas . . . tem. ac

[illegible] in a[n]i[m]o, nulla febre infestante, q[uonia]m natura imbecillitas [illegible] sit, clarum autem est hoc in podagricis apparens manifestissime [illegible] influente aliquo ad pedes humore [illegible] [illegible] neq[ue] [illegible] humor [illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible] influet autem si [illegible] vacans [illegible] superfluitatibus exsiterit, erit autem superfluitatibus vacans si mediocriter utatur exercitio et hoc bene cibum [c]oxerit, deinde et crapulam [illegible] nocent. [illegible] debet esse alim[entu]m moderatum cum viribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excedit, [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] et distribueretur ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generarentur et [illegible] [illegible] nutriretur [illegible] cachexias, [illegible], et [illegible] immodicas [illegible] [illegible] q[ui] laborant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simulant. [illegible] ac alimentis [illegible] et [illegible] exercentis [illegible] et suffocat[illegible] somnus et vigilia moderatus somnus reparat et [illegible] immoderatus replet et suffocat; vigilia etiam moderata [illegible], vivificat, dissipat, et resolvit, exercen[illegible] immoderata [illegible], et [illegible] calorem in[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apelaunt [illegible] 6 epid. sect. 4. text. 27. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] edax, vigilia edax.

Eodem modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem somno. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exercitia cum modera[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in abundantibus pituita ut [illegible] 6 epid. sect. 5. text. 12 [illegible] [illegible]

Venus [illegible] [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] evacuat [illegible] pituitosum, et exsiccat, [illegible] valde [illegible] in pituita abundantibus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Venus de pituitosis [illegible] [illegible] alimentorum pituitosorum, q[ui] [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] de pituitosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] actum Venereum; et [illegible] solum pituitosis [illegible] Venus [illegible] etiam melancholicis ex retentione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam uxoris mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] fuerat [illegible] abstinens, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vomitum excitabatur, [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam [illegible] melancholic[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pristinam valetudinem, videns quam celeriter liberatus sit. Coitus autem melan-
cholicis valde nocet, ut docuit ex Hyp. 6 epid. sect. 3. com. 2 Vall.
explanando textum Hyp. dicentis: quibusdam cum venere utuntur, confert, veluti
Timagorae, quibusdam autem non confert, ut Archesilao. Itaque
hypochondriacis aut melancholicis non confert coitus, quia infrigidat, et siccat,
quod valde abest ab utilitate melancholicorum, et propter penuriam spiri-
tuum in melancholicis ut plurimum coitus non convenit; biliosis ab-
solute non convenit, quatenus exsiccat valde, in quantum refrigerat in mode-
rate convenit; sanguineis ex omni parte valde opere convenit, quia per melius
[illegible] respondet; ex quibus constat quam varia est observatio rerum non naturalium cum
moderamine ad conservandam salutem, quamquam deprava est eius immoderatio,
ut patet ab ipsa valde opere diversis affectus promanant valde maligni, et
perniciosi; deinde non sit mirum ob Silenus a nimio labore, mo-
tu et exercitatione incidisset in tam gravem et malignum morbum.

Etiam at-
tendat Hyp. ut etiam nobis silenti potationes. Certum enim est ad tales potationes
ex mero vino fuerunt celebratam, quia ex aqua, aut vino diluto non potue-
runt creare tantam ardentiam, et adustionem, si autem plures affectus
frigidos, et humidos; vinum enim moderate exhibitum valde prodest, [illegible]
citissime, significat bonum cor et quia bonum vitae et sanguinem bonum signi-
ficavit deum ut dicitur in cap. 9 Iudicum; numquid possunt dicere vi-
num meum quod significat deum et homines; ac per dicam, quod vinum erat
valde bonum significavit deum, et cor bonum, ut legitur in Psalmo 103.
ut educas panem de terra, et vinum letificat cor hominis. Letificat
etiam cor hominis, quia citissime refocillat et nutrit, quatenus facit ut gene-
rat spiritus et tenues sanguines [illegible] non [illegible] alias [illegible] melancholici [illegible]
tristes nisi ob penuriam spirituum, cum autem vinum valde opere ad ge-
nerationem illorum conducat, ideo letificat; etiam letificat propter specialem sim-
patiam cum substantia cordis, cum fuisset ab [illegible] creatum ad tales [illegible]
ditatem; etiam letificat quatenus facit a doloribus, moestitiis, et timoribus o-
blivisci, et non recordari ut dicitur ex cap. 35 proverbiorum ubi legitur: date
siceram maerentibus, et vinum his, qui amaro sunt animo, bibant et obliviscantur

[illegible] et dolorem [illegible] non recordentur amplius. et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eorum
[illegible] [illegible] malorum oblivionem ac futurorum bonorum secunda spe utan-
tur. [illegible] q. [illegible] caloris et regenerare spiritus alias species iucundiores
proponit, q. vinum non fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ad iucunditatem [illegible]
[illegible] Ecclesiastes [illegible]. [illegible] vinum [illegible] iucunditatem creatum est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab vinum necessitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Seneca [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] tranquillitate in lib. de tranquillitate vitae, [illegible] [illegible] exemplo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderate sumptum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immoderate autem [illegible]
[illegible] valentissimas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum
[illegible] valere. [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible], [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est de vino [illegible] vere et [illegible] est [illegible], non autem de vino [illegible]
proprio. Vinum autem [illegible] vere et [illegible] est [illegible], est [illegible] ex [illegible] maturata
[illegible] effervescentia et [illegible] in [illegible]. de hoc enim est controversia, an
[illegible] calidum, frigidum, siccum, humidum?

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] actualiter fri-
gidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manum, frigidum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] frigidum
actualiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], calce, et aliis rebus huiusmodi [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de calore, aut frigiditate actuali [illegible] enim [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] circumstantis [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible] generare [illegible] suo actuali calore, et fortasse alia e-
[illegible] cum suis [illegible] [illegible] mixtorum aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparet [illegible] cali-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] circumstante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mix-
torum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caloris, [illegible] [illegible], in
qua [illegible] [illegible] autem removens [illegible] [illegible] est calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mixtionem [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] ad [illegible]

sumpta operantur, si humiditas ad idem essent, sicut videmus experimur in calce

aqua [illegible] aspersa, aut in opere [illegible] detenso ad humiditatem [illegible] circum

datur per superficies calefacit, in hoc autem [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] vinum

esse ex natura sua calidum non posse per accidens non dico calidum per accidens,

quod per se [illegible] ad est in potentia calidum et non in actu per accidens [illegible]

in se continens qualitatem caloris actualem, cum autem continens hoc sit per accidens

ideo est calidum in potentia per accidens; idem dicatur de aliis calidis [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod vinum sit [illegible], et conditionem [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] ex magno numero [illegible] calidorum [illegible]. [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] spiritus vitales et sanguinem tenuem; [illegible] calidis; [illegible] [illegible]

in calore cum vino. 3.º quod experimur vinum ardescere [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est ardentia evenire per reactionem [illegible] prius calidarum, [illegible]

cuius reactionis [illegible] aqua [illegible] terre cremantur et calidi [illegible]

[illegible], propter quod quasi ardens [illegible] vinum. [illegible] ex vino fit aqua [illegible]

[illegible] caliditatis, [illegible] et ad modum olei, [illegible] clarius quod vinum ex quo

fit est calidissimum.

Nec [illegible] hoc facit quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. quod vinum a

nobis calefiunt. recalefaciunt nos [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] quod vinum [illegible]

actuantur, et [illegible] impedimento [illegible] nos calefacit [illegible] corporis calore, [illegible]

clarissime patet in [illegible] de vino et malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum esse cali-

dum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] intemperie! [illegible]! quomodo adven

[illegible] [illegible]

et ante dictum simile idoneum est, [illegible] parum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

generis calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] aut merore vexari, [illegible] [illegible] omni tempore, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible], frigidissima tempore [illegible] [illegible]

copia repleri, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vivunt. [illegible]

quomodo [illegible] [illegible] esse vinum calidum, ut [illegible] nocet [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] frigid[illegible] [illegible] vinum calet [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] qui non sunt [illegible] calida admodum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vino. Et [illegible] [illegible] de vino [illegible]
[illegible] in ord. ad [illegible]
[illegible] nec absolute nec [illegible].

[illegible] Principium [illegible] movet Urinas [illegible] [illegible] Urina, et su-
[illegible] non posse fieri a [illegible] calid[illegible] dor, quomodo
[illegible] et provocan[illegible] [illegible] reserant [illegible] moveantur.
[illegible] modo; [illegible] hoc [illegible] elevatur a calore, [illegible]
[illegible] vinum indicat [illegible]cundiam et audaciam [illegible] pa-
[illegible] caloris; [illegible] vinum calidum est. [illegible] pavo-
res [illegible] perturbant supponunt calorem, [illegible] vinum [illegible] pa-
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Horatius [illegible] Carminibus

Vehemens violentia vini turbare animos

[illegible] [illegible] =

Et [illegible] Gal. vinum furorem [illegible], et [illegible] generat insaniam
[illegible]tartas; [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calid[illegible]. Etiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Gal. [illegible] vinum vetus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gradu medio [illegible] novum. Caliditatem [illegible]
[illegible] Rursus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] calores et [illegible]
[illegible] agens de [illegible] ait vinum
vetus [illegible] et [illegible] novum in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vetere [illegible] de [illegible] de vino me-
[illegible] agens de [illegible] de vino novo, eundem servat ordinem
[illegible]. Et alii [illegible] vinum
est calidum [illegible] caliditate aerea, [illegible] ignea [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] alterans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] parva; admodum [illegible] et admiscetur [illegible] parva [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] terrae et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

multum enim abest ab aqua, et quantitas caliditatis quam acquirit multa est, unde, et odorem habet. Aliis in [illegible] [illegible]

quaeritur cur post fructus aut aqua aut vinum potens [illegible]

dum est. [illegible] vocat vini caliditatem.

Vinum non inebriat, quia vaporosum, sed quia spirituosum.

Quod quia caliditas vini maxime inebriat, ipsa est caliditas, sicut et aqua non inebriat sicut vinum [illegible] Aristoteles quia aqua et aqua spirituosa non sunt [illegible] vaporosa: est enim magna differentia inter substantiam vaporosam, et spirituosam, vaporosa enim ex humido exhalat, est substantia blanda, mitis, et suavis, et ita non inebriat; substantia spirituosa elevatur ex terreo adusto, et est acris, et mordax, et ita stimulat, inebriat. Sic etiam ostenditur in fumo elevato a fervore vini in dolio, qui subtinentem [illegible] propter acrimoniam. Desiccat etiam aquam eius ex vino fabricata, quae valde exsiccat. Etiam dicitur ex acrimonia vini, si intus assumitur, si ad extra applicatur, propterea oculis et ulceribus a quo magna mordacitas inducitur, et mordacitas sine vitio raro invenitur. Quod dicitur extra quia si vinum applicetur oculis, desiccat lachrimas, et vulnerum [illegible]; propter ea asserit Gal. vinum esse ulceribus utile, et adhuc quod medicamenta metallica sicciora reddantur, docet Gal. quod cum vino abluuntur. Etiam vinum intus assumptum exsiccat, ut dicitur ex vitiis sequuta in morbis frigidis, et humidis in spasmo, paralysi, et aliis quod Gal. declaravit in comm. [illegible] aphor. explicando text. Hipp. [illegible] ebrius repente [illegible] convulsus moritur. Vinum non solum corpori prodest, verum etiam animo, nam ex potatione moderata vini exaltatur animus, et acuitur ingenium.

Metallica vino lota sicciora fiunt.

Non tamen

Usus vini in moderata quantitate est laudandus verum etiam temperantia [illegible]bus, quod non sufficit ut ipso in parva quantitate sit mero utatur, et non aqua diluto. De hoc vino diluto, et temperato utebantur Graeci. Invenitur [illegible] mixtio vini cum aqua non est determinata apud antiquos circa temperationis modum non possumus dare regulam certam et infallibilem, propter varia vinorum quae sunt in usu, et propter eorum variam [illegible], et tandem propter varias naturas hominum; nam plures sunt vini differentiae, et inter alias

vini. Ipsi autem est vinum novum, aliud antiquum, aliud medium, aliud dispositionis, unationis, aliud juvenis, aliud adolescentum, aliud senum; et inter nostras potantium alia est potens tollerare paucam vini aquam, multa aqua permixtam, aliam multam pauca cum aqua dilutam. Sic robusti sani, et calidi majorem aquae mensuram exposcunt, frigidi debiles, et exercitati minorem, propterea senes, et qui cum Plutarcus meracius vinum requirunt. Etiam tempus anni variat vini temperaturam, in hyeme meratius; in aestate magis dilutum.

Et sunt magnae utilitates quae ex vino cum sit perfecte, et moderate administrato, sequuntur, sic etiam magna incomoda ex eius immoderata administratione, et meracitate sequuntur, et ita ut recedi valeant cum prudentia illud administrare, et oratores cum moderate ipso uti, nisi enim sigillatim eius incomoda in ipsis immoderatum vinum et cum meracitate administratum, humores tam calidos, quam frigidos, et siccos generat, alios per se, et alios per accidens; per se generat plures calidos, et siccos [illegible] autem eius, quibus per se gaudet, quia in more auget colericum vinum in quo superexcedunt qualitates predictae ac per accidens generabit omnes [illegible] biligenitos teste Hyp. lib. de victus ratione tex. dicente: picrocholis vel. Quomodo est idoneum vinum, sitim facit. in cuius comm. ait Gal. Ob eam ratem picrocholos Hyppes appellat, quod reddit tantem fere huiusmodi omnem. Et parum infra ait, qui autem huiusmodi bilem procreant, sunt calida, et sica temperamenta propter quod idoneum non est vinum. Et parum infra ait, preterea similiter sic vina hac ratione, quia acida bilescunt. Et in eodem loco cit. ait Hyp. sane abus preparatus, sitim facit. Et Propterea Philiscus qui febricitabat ex ingeste potatione vini ut Hyp. refert in sua hist. vomuit magna quantitatem bilis [illegible], et aeruginosum quoniam clarum ingenuit vinum.

Replet caput, et sensibiles canalis, dextrament. prodromi teste Hyp. lib. 3. de victus ratione text. 6. Vinum dulce, vinosum minus caput gravat, minusque mentem ferit. in cuius com. ait Gal. vinum

dulce vinum quo fortius, potentius mentem ferire ait, id est, nimium delirio producere, fortia siquidem vina vehementer calefacientia caput humoribus, vaporibus, calidis replet. Et tex. 7. ait Hyp.^{us} Flavo autem vino, albiero, et nigro in affectibus morbi acutis, si non fuerit gravitas capitis, aut mentis tentatio. Et Gal. in Com. ait; Caput autem et mentem flavum magis ferit, quod calidius nigro existat, eademque ratione febres auget, non immerito recusat vinum in capitis gravitate mentis laesione, ubi febris ipsa quieverit. Et in tex. 41 ait Hyp.^{us} cum autem huiusmodi in aliis fore capitis gravitatem, vel, mentis laesionem suspicatus fueris, à vino penitus est abstinendum. in cuius Com. inquit Gal. Caput autem, mentemque vinum tentare quidem propter caliditatem celeriter ad caput ferat, ferventeque in corpore secum ferat humores propter quod non est mirum quod Philistis contigit, quod refert Hyp. in ima narrare, in Thaso Philistis caput dolebat multo tempore atque non nunquam subsopitus, ex potatibus febribus acutis factis vinolentis dolor exacerbatus est.

Etiam vinum, ut est calidum causat convulsiones, apoplexias, et tremores, tum quia nimis vaporosum et fumosum eas producit, quia valde replet caput, nervos, et concavitates cerebri obstruit, per quas pertranseunt spiritus, ex qualitas irritans cerebri. Audite Hyp.^{em} 5 aphor. sect. 5 Si ebrius quispiam repente obmutuerit, convulsus moritur, nisi febre corripiatur, aut ad horam pervenerit, qua solvitur crapula, vocem recuperant. in cuius Com. ait Gal. repletis nervis talis convulsio fit, solet eos facilime replere vinum ut quod calida sunt temperaturam, facilime omnia subintrat, et non admodum crassam substantiam habuerit. nec facit contra hoc quod ait Hyp.^{us} in curatione tetani humborum vinum crassum bibat. sic ait Hyp. 4 de victus ratione tex. 23, quod Gal. in Com. vinum perdidit convulsum sic vocat, vinum sit indiscrete exibere, non exiguum est delictum, imo intemperatum, absque ratione dictum est. confaute Aa.^{us} Acti componunt cum dicto à Gal. alterius lib. 3 aphor. Com. 5. subsequente copia vinum nervis sunt convulsione, rursus autem qualitate sanant;

eama.

eo q. facit afectionez nervos calefaciendo, et exsicando, si hoc facere ne-
queat, mortez subsequi e necesse. Et ita recte Vall. in s.º text. citat.
de victu rati asserit vinuz posse convulsionez factaz, q.ª dissolvit, et si-
mil. secus fientez q.ª auget fluxionez ad caput, et nervos; et idez dicit
de sufusione, et oftalmia, et idez dicendz e de apoplexia, epilepsia, et
tremore, quas afectiones factas curat vinuz, fientes autez auget. Etiaz
vinuz alia via generat pasiones frigidas iaz relatas, resolvendo vel [illegible]
nativz calorez, et generando hures crasos, viscosos, frigidos, et pituito-
sos.

Prætr damna prædicta alia maiora inducit vinuz. qd maius da-
mnum quam hoes, in qbus Ds. Optimus et Mx. deposuit rationez, iudiciuz et
discursuz tanqm bonuz in gratulamine, et à reliqs aialibus, et creatis
distinctos hoes, ab his donis, et beneficiis extrahere per ebrietatez, deliriuz
et temulentiaz, quæ oia vinuz inducit. Ebrietatez igr vinuz inducit, nul-
lus hoc dubitat. [illegible] quare vinuz ebriet. Neq. posse id [illegible]
fieri propter substaz calidaz ad cerebruz [illegible], q.ª [illegible] quam plures li-
quores ex se exhalant vapores calidos, et tn non inebriant ut sac ar-
bra, et cinamomum, [illegible] q.ª à vino elevata substa spirituosa calida, et sicca
[illegible] iure excessu istaruz qualitatuz valet inebrietatez inducere. [illegible] indicat [illegible]
à ista substa inebriat; non à qualitatibus q. in aliis existentibus [illegible]
tarez qualitatez excessu, et tn non inebriant. [illegible] ita dictuz e à proprietate vi-
nuz inebriare, [illegible] ut magis Plato apd quez dicit hospes, vinuz fuit [illegible]
suz mortalibus in suppliciu pœnaz ut insaniaz. Et 1us effectus in Noe inver-
bre vini fuit ebrietas, seu insania, quasi hæc propria sit vini proprietas.
Sumitr ebrietas in presentiarum pro alienatione mentis, non pro bibere usq. ad sa-
cietatez sine mentis nocumento.

Et tot malos mores, et perniciosas infir-
mitates valet inducere vini intemperantia qd mirum qd Silenus [illegible]
dixit in taz ingentez malorumz et perniciosoruz [illegible], ideo ipsi, et aliis pro [illegible]
az ætate prævaricantibus prohibitum e vinuz, q.ª adolescentibus usq. ad vigesi-
mum [illegible] annum vinuz interdicit à Platone, et rect. cum Alexandrinus
ne ignis igni addat. Et Avic.ª ait, vinuz pueris prodesse, [illegible] debilibus

ignem addere. Sic in Sileno fuit addere ignem igni per intemperantiam vini
potione, quae correptus fuit febre ardentissima, cum ingentissima ustione praeteri-
ta; et non solum in Sileno expertus fuit effectus vini correspondens qualitatibus, ve-
rum etiam fuit expertus alter effectus vaporationi, et repletioni correspondens
et denotatur per dolorem lumborum, capitis, et cervicis denotant lassitu-
dines tensivas, phlegmonosas, et ulcerosas quae a substantia vini, et eius
qualitatibus originantur; et quamvis immoderata vini potatio sic fuerat sufficiens
ad generationem istius febris ardentis, et extinctionem, per concursum cum exercitio
immoderato poterit resultare praedicta febris, quia exercitium immoderatum
valde inflammat humores, generat bilem, et co[illegible] corpus, quia licet
exercitium moderatum afferat plures utilitates, sit, est utile ... con-
natio, caloris naturalis lima, virtutum corroboratio, superfluitatum con-
sumptio, temporis lucrum, iuventutis debitum, senectutis gaudium, ut
inquit Fulgentius; ille vero solus ab exercitio subtrahat, qui sa-
nitatis beneficio vult carere, quia exercitio vires intra latentes foras
educuntur. Ergo exercitatio moderata in congruo, et opportuno tempore valde
proficit ad conservandam sanitatem augendo nativum calorem, ad rectam, et optimam
distributionem alimenti, ad expellenda excrementa et mundificandum corpus;
secus si immoderatum, et in mala exerceatur occasione; quia si immodera-
tus est, agitat, inflammat humores, et bilem in maxima quantitate creat.
Si autem immoderatissimus resolvit, et dissipat nativum calorem, et prepa-
rat ad morbos frigidos. Si autem in mala exerceatur occasione, ut post
prandium, aut coenam, distribuit alimenta cruda, obest virtuti con-
coctionis; parit plurimas obstructiones. Motus autem exercitatio Si-
leni fuit immoderatus, et intempestivus, ut potest fuit inducens ad infla-
mationem humorum, ad propagandam ustionem, et tandem ad generandas mul-
tas cruditates, et obstructiones in prima regione, propter quod fuit in Sile-
no tam depravata, et indisposita. Videat quis Gal. 4. de sanit. tu-
enda.

Ex narratione 1i diei, et ex accidentibus in illa contingentibus insurgit
quaedam dubitatio iam in textu praecedente attacta, utrum sit in morbis in principiis, et in
declinationibus sint imbecilles, ut ait Hipp. in aphor. et epid. Si morbi
le

et instantaneè insurgant, paulatim generantur. Quomodo mtus Sileni in 1a. die tam vehemens, et tam cum omnibus accidentibus suis nobis intulerit: et illum insultum poterit cum illius medicus et quidam sex vulgarem modum tempore. Resp.t eodem modo ac in Philisci morbo, et cum eodem text. Hyp. de mtis vulgar. quod mti et exerentia paulatim generantur, et postea insurgunt. Sic fuit in Sileno, qui pravato modo vivendi per plures dies fuerunt disposit. humores, ut accenderetur ingens et ardentissima febris; et post abeuntem dispositionem, insurgit illa febris subito, ut quod ligna aplicata igni paulatim disponuntur ad cremationem, et ustionem, et postea statim et repente succendunt, sic in Sileno contigit.

Dubitas 1o. an febris, quam 1o. die narrat Hyp.es fuisset febris, quae duratura fuit per totum morbum, vel alius aspectus diei a febre ideali ipsius mti, et apparet difficultas, quia post quam dixit Hyp.es febris magna corripuit, dicit postea 1o. die vitiosa sincera saturata multa prodierunt. Et apparet quod febris illa fuit separata a mbo et quod non fuit febris illius mti. Nec valet dicere, quod Silenus cepit febricitare diaria febre usque ad diem decimam, quia fuit 1us dies, in quo seq. fuit febris maligna per totum morbum prolongata. Ita non valet quia inquit Hyp.es magna febris corripuit, febris autem diaria non est magna febris, sed potius parva, secura, blanda, et suavis. 2o. quia Hyp.es in toto narratione 1i diei non facit mentionem alterius febris. Et signum clarum quod non fuit alia per 1. Mr. Respondet quod Hyp.es in hac narratione usus fuit hysterologia quadam quod dimittitur quoties quod narrare posterius quod debet narrari prius. Solutio non placet, quia est ridicula et parum artificiosa. 2o. quia non est credendum quod Hyp.es minima notans, et etiam in suo loco pertractans omiserit hysterologiam.

Dubium est quod non praesentanum narravit Hyp.es magna cum diligentia et dexteritate legentium quod intellexerint periculum et fatalitatem febris, quia cum accidentia relata non sint accidentia parum communia, neque essentialia febris, sed potius superuenientia per sam febrem taliter quod potest febris sine illis, et absolute subsistere, et sine illis subsistere ... aut quae. Et sic Hyp.es declaravit quod haec accidentia

dentiō [illegible] venerint febri cum ipsa febre in l. de febri. [illegible]
accusandus foret Hyp.es de [illegible] in de [illegible] d eet accusa-
no multu qdo Hyp.es no notat et minima ad[illegible].

Caput [illegible]

dolere lumbis, capitis gravitatem hebat, et cervix erat [illegible]. In
dicium clarum multitudinis et sanguinis huius, et [illegible] cachochymiæ, q
[illegible] dolor in tantum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam [illegible],
q. n apparet posita, at deficeret ulceratio, ado malignitatis, et hui[illegible]
depravatio [illegible] in qualitate erat ita notabilis, præcipue qdo in virtute
exercitationis, et intempestivi motus, erat necessum qd portiones tenuio-
res humorum [illegible] ab exercitio, [illegible] a [illegible] + depravatum in qualitate ex-
celerentur ad partes sentientes, [illegible] [illegible] notabilis [illegible], erat cervix
[illegible]. in virtute [illegible] [illegible] musculos [illegible] cervicis,
[illegible] remaneret locus ad motiones spontaneas [illegible] magno labore, et
dolore, et ita erat cervix quasi rigida, et tensa. Capitis gravatio n
[illegible] hoc accidens n e novum, in virtute [illegible] fumantis in caput, et
[illegible] eius membranas.

Ex alio [illegible] multa biliosa sincera [illegible]
mora saturata [illegible]. Signum clarum [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]
ma[illegible] [illegible] irritantis ad expulsionem ante debitum tempus, et [illegible]
[illegible] etiam multitudinis gravantis ipsam [illegible] n valentem totam [illegible]
[illegible] retinere, denotabant etiam longitudinem [illegible], et periculum [illegible]
[illegible] Hyp.em Cruda [illegible] et incocta longitudine, mortem aut [illegible]
[illegible]. Etiam in alio loco [illegible] Hyp.es excretiones in principio [illegible]
[illegible] q. [illegible] e denotant aut multam aut depravatam [illegible], at
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempus [illegible]. Etiam denotabant [illegible]
[illegible], q. [illegible] magis anticipant [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
q. arguunt maiorem [illegible] in [illegible] in principio et [illegible]
in [illegible], q. [illegible] Hyp.es damnat [illegible] evacuationes in principiis [illegible] in 4.
aphor. [illegible] 22, [illegible] atra bilis supra [illegible] aut [illegible], lethale. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] at in quibus nihil excernunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] casu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] palpitante tantam inaniōne induxit, ac [illegible] sequens dextra euacuatio in jemo[illegible] et in [illegible] etiam fuit dextra [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] saturatas denotans ingentem ardorem agitare et colliquare [illegible] [illegible] q[illegible] pr bilios[illegible] denotans ingens [illegible] et [illegible] calidi in hepate vae [illegible] tanta [illegible] [illegible] generari [illegible] excess[illegible] [illegible] generari [illegible] causa efficiens hepar [illegible] excessiva et intemperatus versus qualitates similia cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immoderatus vini potu valde ardens et cremans ipsum hepar.

Per [illegible] etiam denotari ingens calor agitans et inducens fervorem in [illegible] [illegible] ut in externis [illegible] spumam generari in liquoribus ferventib. et agitatis. [illegible] etiam [illegible] sincera hoc est impermixta excludens [illegible] mixtionem alterius [illegible] [illegible] cum aliis euacuationibus fere permixtis; denotabat etiam abundantiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex [illegible] excessum [illegible] et humiditatum genuinam [illegible] incertitatem et [illegible]mixtionem cum reliquis humoribus denotabat redundantiam [illegible] ex eo [illegible] abundans, et in excessu [illegible] de [illegible] expellit, et non de reliquis humoribus per [illegible]mixtionem cum [illegible] denotabat etiam excessum caloris [illegible] et [illegible] humiditatem [illegible] et amplam cum [illegible] euacuationibus excretam ac [illegible] excessum [illegible] [illegible] tam [illegible] abundantiam vini, tam ob excessum caloris tam ob [illegible]tionem humiditatum [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] etiam manifestari ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saturata [illegible] aurata [illegible], ac [illegible] expers cremata et vsta a calore immoderato [illegible] [illegible] a quo dejectiones [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] vsta [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] valde rubram et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] cho-

cera rubra, quod illa est ac saturata, mala est, nec ingentem calorem, et sic

spumosa, quoniam ut inquit in d[illegible] dio indicat. Interdum spumans deiectio spi-

ritum flatuosum huius permistum et . cluosum difficile, quod quia caloris copiam

indicat, ita enim per exteriora corporis fieri excernimus, ut in mari, in lecuta.

Et lib. 1. de Cris. cap. 11. inquit, itemque vero velut in exterioribus apparet

in [illegible] inferior [illegible] aliquis flatuosus spiritus humiditati commixtus, cum

in nocerata caliditatem donum colliquans [illegible] vel est inquit [illegible] e[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] clarius explicat spumam causam exhibens [illegible]

decentis autem subeant aut a vita deficimus, [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] spuma circa [illegible] apparet [illegible] sed. de spumae ge-

neratio ex duarum substantiarum commixtione, quarum altera spirituosa, altera

humida fit autem earum commixtio, amicabili in multa compactione, et in

multis minimo complexu parvis ampullis ab [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] te-

nacem [illegible] autem [illegible] humor [illegible], ad spiritum [illegible]

tem ampullas [illegible] generari. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spuma

[illegible], quod maxime currentibus [illegible] circa [illegible] circa

os aggregatur, ambarum autem substantiarum [illegible], ac mixtionem [illegible]

[illegible] motus violentus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et fortis calor, [illegible] hunc diceret quidem spumam per motum gene-

rari. Et paruum infra ait: duplicem esse spumae generandae [illegible] que

debentibus mare [illegible] per [illegible] fortiorem, in levioribus [illegible]

calorum rave. Hec duplex causa [illegible] in [illegible] ob [illegible] fuit in de-

lectationibus spumae generatio, et [illegible] calor, et [illegible] agitatio. [illegible]

autem quod calor [illegible] agitat et commovet [illegible] [illegible] efferuescentia

et ebullitione causa spumam et quod in [illegible] fuit agitatio et ebulli-

tio [illegible] aperiunt, quod exercitia labores agitavit, et motu [illegible] im-

moderata [illegible] quod [illegible] abundabat in [illegible] commouens, et agi-

tans fumos, et vapores eleuans [illegible] [illegible] simulabat et grauabat caput

ut apparuit in [illegible], ut [illegible] ex illis [illegible] capitis grauitatem habebat. [illegible]

[illegible] spuma dio denotabat, et colliquatum [illegible] et capitis [illegible]

[illegible]

ente trat. o e rase vtris im i d. ppriam mar stro. multaz me-
rariones vere electiores commoras ut Gal. cu ex multa cro-
ra , citra spaz aut suma simul et incera biliosa excitat
febrez et ctro ee quez liquefacit et ad inbez pducit, somnu autez
denotat turbulentiaz capitis, q suponit turbavez agitavez et motuz in-
ordinatuz qm turbas ocasionaniez ascensuz fuliginuz aut vaporuz
turbantiuz caput.

Urine nigre nigraz hypostasiz hentes, urinz autez
plurez ocasionatz fuerunt a maximo incendio ginaone, et ardore
febris cremantis aures, et mirare urines habentes declarantes ad atrab.
larios a aspicit sanguine supramoduz asto, et torrefacto in exter-
nis signuz pessimuz et hec ea denotans mortez ut dicitur e mo-
ieno q arguit cruditatem et frictiez in humorib, hec e nec paucitate
decoctionis, sine qua nulluz successuz bonuz potest medicus sperare nec
salutarez tractionez, aliter hec aut pr coctionez mrs metice aut ti-
bus expulsionez que nullatenus potest ee optima sine pcedentia coc-
tionis. Et plures urine atenus hypostasiz nigraz hent, deterio-
res sunt. et certius mortez denotant; q cuz melior e urina, in
qua subsidentia e in debito loco, alba, equis. et equalis, ita dete-
rior e urina in qua e subsidentia mala et in meliori loco,
ubi debet stare optima, q et in salutari modo denotat naz in
morbuz superare morbuz, sic in contrario denotat morbuz superare na-
turaz; ac pr ideans urine hent fuerunt deteriores urinis fallacia,
q hs carebant subsidentia nigra, secus aliore Audite Galm
lib. 3. de cris. cap. 12 dicentez ut urina, que het sedimen
albuz et equale in fundo matulis e melior altera hente sedi-
men in medio. et hec melior e altera hente in superiori pte;
ita illa urina erit deterior que het sedimen maluz in fundo
matulis, 2º loco que tuz hent in medio et 3º loco
in pte superiori. Hypp. i prognostic lib. 36. idez affirmat. Di-
ror quomodo in frenitariz ocenda ore pleno, fateantur urina

Sieni in 4.a die sui motus aparentes, referentes colores nigrum, nigre diuerse, hanc puto ex vi vstionis comparatam, et ex alia parte retulit fa- teri nigredinem vrinarum Philisci puto comparatam, et recurrit ad expositionem Sieni. Inconsequentia est satis magna, quod ex una parte febris Philisci non fuit minus ardens quam febris Sieni, et magis maligna vt pote in breuiori tempore interfecit Philiscum, et ex alia parte nigredo in vrina Philisci aparuit in 2.o die ad iam febris, et vstione erant in augmento, Sieni autem in Sieno [illegible] in 4.a die quando febris erat in [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] temporaneum [illegible] Sienis ad cremationem [illegible], secus in Philisco [illegible] fuit [illegible] cata [illegible] vrens, seu vstio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] nunc nihil dormiuit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris ardentis, et semper aparet, [illegible] non debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut asperitas maris [illegible] [illegible] ariditatem, et [illegible] linguae [illegible] sicca. Noctem nihil dormiuit. Pueri [illegible] fuerunt in Sieno ad somni priuationem, [illegible] ardentia et malignitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erant ad prohibendum somnum, quod malignitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cases in internis et externis partibus à quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad sensationem dolorosam, et ad illarum [illegible], etiam ardentia conducit ad hoc quod vapores eleuat [illegible] acres, et mordaces, et [illegible] in [illegible] ingentis caloris, et siccitatis inducentes molestissimam [illegible], ad [illegible] etiam conducit ingens sitis, molestissimus [illegible] aquarum [illegible] circa potationes et desiderium illarum, [illegible] etiam ad somni carentiam dolores lumborum, ceruicis, et capitis, quae [illegible] non retinant [illegible] [illegible] ab opere [illegible], vt deberet somnus, [illegible] quod eleuebant [illegible] ad caput vapores acres, et mordaces stimulantes cerebri membranas, ad quod etiam [illegible] [illegible], et resurrectiones [illegible] [illegible] ponendum. Signum malum est in morbis [illegible] malignis [illegible] carere [illegible] defectum virium reparatricum, et subsidium [illegible] et facultatum.

Ve-

recreatio, propter quod inquit Hipp. somnus, et vigilia modum nec excesserint malum. Et in 2.° prorrh. tex. [illegible] peximus vero est nec in die nec in nocte dormire, l; enim ex laboribus dolore vigilabit, [illegible] delirium inde significabitur, quod totum expressum fuit in Sileno ut dicitur, et curabitur.

[illegible]

Febres acuta, dejectiones, [illegible] tenuiores, [illegible] [illegible] noctem [illegible] valde turbulentus, deliravit parum. Dubitant Commentatores cur Hipp. postquam affirmasset in principio istius historiae Silenum laborasse febre acuta, quare in 2.° die refert acutiem febris, quia certum est febris 2.i diei servantis eandem [illegible] cum febre primi diei, debebat esse acuta: quare igitur acutam esse febrem 2.i diei cum specialitate [illegible] non [illegible] hanc dubitationem, et ex eo causam non solvit. [illegible] affirmat ideo notasse Hipp.em acutiem febris istius diei, quia fuit acutior, et [illegible] febre alterius diei. Hæc solum solum [illegible] non [illegible] Hipp.em aliquam specialitatem per quam [illegible] in [illegible] maris acutiem, non enim apposuit [illegible] comparativum nec superlativum, nec aliud exagerativum [illegible] quod Hipp. noluit denotare quod affirmat [illegible]. Præterea quia [illegible] febris in 2.° die nec potuit esse [illegible] acuta ratione celeritatis motus, nec ratione periculi: non ratione celeritatis motus, quia hæc febris 1.° et 2.° die [illegible] [illegible] ita celeriter movebatur febris primi diei, ac febris 2.i non ratione periculi, quia tam mortalis apparuit in 1.° die, quam in 2.° quia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] narratis primi diei [illegible] et [illegible] symptomatibus poterat Medicus peritus facile formidare [illegible] esse morituru[m] [illegible] tam periculo [illegible] apparuit iste morbus in 1.° ac in 2.° die. Credenda [illegible] modo [illegible] inclinatio [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris fuit [illegible] ex duplici tertiana, et quod in quolibet die accessio nova succendebat, taliter [illegible] accessio primi diei [illegible] accessioni 3.? et 2.i diei accessioni 4.? ut [illegible] ex narratione Hipp. [illegible] diei in 3.° [illegible] exacerbatum [illegible], 4.° autem eisdem [illegible] [illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2.i diei. [illegible] Hipp. non [illegible] 2.°
febris acuta, et [illegible] [illegible] in 3.° die exacerbatum [illegible]. [illegible]

Silenus laborabat in tertiana [illegible], [illegible] duplicata ut quolibet die nova esset accessio

mus silenum tertianae febre simpliciter mora per dies impares; secundum au-
tem ascendit in 3. die febris recessum, quae nunc denominatur secunda [illegible] esse non
nam accessionem tertianam ad accessionem continuam dei. Deiectiones illius dei
fuerunt plures, tenuiores, et spumosae. Deiectiones illius dei fuerunt ma
iores quam in naturali multiplicatae, quia aucta fuit malignitas et acrimonia
[illegible], quia virtus expultrix erat magis debilitata; quia cum humor [illegible]
erat magis tenuis propter maiorem penetrasse cum [illegible], magis stimu-
labat frequentiorem expulsionem. Fuerunt tenuiores deiectiones in 3. die,
quia erat maior putredo dissolvens humores, et separans [illegible] humiditatem a
sicco; ratione cuius dissolutionis deperditur crassities et maior tenuitas apparet.
Tenuitas deiectionum et urinarum denotat summam cruditatem; etiam haec
tenuitas excretionum poterat esse signum colliquationis ratione cuius humi-
ditates magis liquescant, et poterat esse signum cremationis humorum creman-
tis, et adurentis sanguinem ratione cuius indurationis et densationis in cre-
matione exprimeretur aliqua tenuis substantia quae cum excrementis per-
mixta, apparerent deiectiones tenues.

Fuerunt etiam in hac die urinae ru-
brae; nihil mirum quod perseverabat causa illius, quia perseverabat inoedia
[illegible], a qua [illegible] crematio humorum, et conversio in atram bilem,
noctem difficiliorem transegit cum frequentia excretionum, et [illegible] stimulatione
et irritatione. Parum deliravit. Miror quomodo delirasset, et non miror quod
parum esset delirium in praesentia tam frequentium excretionum, quod deli-
rium, et quilibet alius [illegible] superiorum praecavent, aut tollunt [illegible]
sensus fuerit ex vi excretionum per ventrem inferiorem. Miror quomodo
in praesentia tantarum deiectionum supervenisset delirium? facile respondetur:
fuit dico quod ex vi agitationis humorum fluentium et ex vi cursus ad intestina
elevabantur vapores acres, et mordaces ad regionem cerebri, stimulabant
et facultates depravabant. Vel respondeo quod humor tenuis per deiectiones ex-
pellebatur, et crassum confluebat ad caput ratione cuius depravabatur; et haec
est una ex rationibus, ratione cuius deiectiones fuerunt tenues, cum autem
deiectio erat cum multa frequentia, et assiduitate, immorabatur per-
mus

La señalada es mejor.
[illegible]

mulcum tempus humor in caput, neq. erat in multa qnt. ppr ad destruz n fuit intens.

3° Da exacerbata ii Hypocond.

[illegible] umbilicum [illegible] dejectiones [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] medici quiserunt [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] medici [illegible]

Hypocondriorum [illegible] tota [illegible] intestinis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] generis. [illegible] Hypocondri [illegible]

[illegible] leges [illegible] tendentes [illegible] retrahunt [illegible] inflamati [illegible]

in Duraea et nasli mortiste eandem. Itane Montanus verus in personas Heredia [illegible] ad nullatenus [illegible] retracio [illegible] hypocondriorum, nec illa tensio [illegible] ipse apellat subvaniam ob [illegible] mare sepi transversi quod ipse [illegible] nullatenus [illegible] sepi inflamatio. [illegible] probat [illegible] rase [illegible] quod delirium ab inflamatione [illegible] occasionatum ut [illegible] Gall. parum distat a [illegible], et delirium silenti multum a [illegible] distabit, quod [illegible] necessitum, et non credere [illegible] quod [illegible] ambo ad interitum [illegible] et [illegible] in delirio distabat, delirium intermiseret per tam longissima intervalla quod per [illegible] [illegible] mente [illegible] distabat. [illegible] quod [illegible] sepi laborare inflamatio sepi [illegible] valde [illegible] ad respirare [illegible], quomodo a principio usque ad [illegible] fuit spiritus, rarus et magnus et [illegible] [illegible] debet inflamatio [illegible] cum ut [illegible] tempore [illegible] sex. 20. Spiritus vero frequens [illegible] causa aut inflamatio in [illegible] aut in [illegible] sepi transversum. + [illegible] [illegible] ab eo ad [illegible] inflamatio in septo, [illegible] Heredia nullam [illegible] bene ad [illegible] quod delirium [illegible] inflamatione sepi parum distat a [illegible], semel incepto delirio, et inflamatione [illegible] [illegible] secus autem si inflamatio sepi [illegible] quoties [illegible] non cessabat delirium, cessabat inflamatio, quod in [illegible] [illegible] delirium [illegible] cessabat inflamatio aut remittebat, et [illegible] cessabat delirium quod inflamatio sepi non erat symptoma [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] acute nihil mirum quod [illegible] cresceret [illegible] ambo [illegible] aut remitteret inflamatio. Ad [illegible] quod in duplici tempore erat [illegible] in suo [illegible] ambo aut cum delirio aut sine delirio semper erat cum respiratione magna et rara [illegible] inflamatio sepi [illegible] quod si erat sine delirio, erat sine inflamatione, et ita poterat respirare rare, et magne; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quamvis [illegible] inflamatio, quod delirium [illegible] [illegible] ab inflamatione [illegible], ut [illegible] a nobis in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. Hoc magis [illegible] impugnare, et de inconsequentia Heredia [illegible] [illegible] quod ipse Heredia [illegible] quod fuit inflamatio in utroque hypocondrio, et magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible].

a est falsum quod sopor non fuit usque ad 3um.

+ [illegible]

++ [illegible] erat [illegible] erat [illegible] respiratio [illegible]

[illegible] alio de [illegible] inflamatio [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] alio de.

vel quod inflamatio [illegible] submotum et sic non obstaculum [illegible] erat [illegible]

[illegible] qz debat in [illegible] [illegible] non inflamac hypocondriorum, ut [illegible]
in [illegible] velatr patet, et nos intelligamus ob e respiraon rare et magne.
[illegible] autem patet inflamacionem fuisse in hypocondriis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
raru, raram et magnam.

Nec [illegible] ratet [illegible] respirac qd humor seu inflamacio hy-
pocondriorum non erat ita magna in Sileno ac in Philisco, et ita non obstabat
ad hoc qd Silenus respiraret rare et magne sicut Philiscus. [illegible] est
qd inflamacio [illegible] fuit duplicata, qd [illegible] in utroque hypocondrio, et duplex in Philisco [illegible]
[illegible] potuit [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] inflamacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Philisco ob inflamacionem debebat magnitudinem respiraonis impedire, [illegible] in Sileno [illegible]
Val. [illegible] apparet qd tensio illa hypocondriorum erat erisipelas in utroque
hypocondrio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septum transversum cum [illegible] [illegible] ce-
rebrum [illegible]; qd septum magnum [illegible] het cum cerebro [illegible]
ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] originarum parum [illegible] a [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] illa [illegible] erat tenuis, parum humoris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qd [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multum in hypocondriis fuisse humorem, [illegible] tamen [illegible] ob-
structiones ex [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] ex nimio, et inter [illegible]
exercitio, et ex nimia potacone Vini [illegible] aptissime ad generandas plures
obstructiones et cruditates in ha regione [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt ex [illegible]
[illegible] tenuium que fluxerunt. Vide signum evidens qd tenue [illegible]
[illegible], et crassum [illegible] in [illegible] et ita apparuerunt maiores; [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex eo qd [illegible] nec [illegible] dolorem, ardorem, aut mutacionem co-
[illegible] in illis [illegible], signum clarum qd non erat inflamacio, humor aut
erisipelas, et [illegible] qd mollities illa versus umbilicum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ad umbilicum [illegible], obstructionibus carebat; et ex eo qd [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] het
umbilicum [illegible] sanguineum et humidum, [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] intendatur,
atq. durescat.

[illegible] apparet hypocondria fuisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
humore non in duro [illegible] ut in [illegible] inflamaciones accidere solet.

Margin:
in hoc e Solutio
[illegible], qd humor [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible]
[illegible], et ob mollitiem
[illegible] dilatatio
non obstabat; at
in Philisco [illegible]
erat humor verus
in Sileno non het
[illegible] mollitiem.

hoc notavit Hipp.[us] per illas voculas. ubi mollitie, quam nec habet durum absolute, sed veram inflamationem nec mollem et scirrhum, sed medium, id est subemollitum compositum vel ex bile, pituitaque, quo permixto utrorumque duorum humorum (?) Gal. mentem in lieno abundabat, et ita humor resultavit ex illa permixtione ac per consequens non durus, quod non potest resultavit ex bile sola valde indurante, nec ex pituita valde emolliente sed ex temperie et proportione humorum=

Fateor insuper quod lieni hipocondria poterant aliquo alio modo velari ab authoribus quod sic ita afficerentur, nulla repugnantia invenitur, nec ex parte causae, nec ex parte partis affectae, neque ex parte externarum causarum. Percurramus singula. lienis enim cum habuit assiduam febre ardentissima ex magna ...tione potatione et immoderatis et intemperantibus exercitiis adventabilis quod generasse utriusque humoris, cholerici, et pituitosi? non ne, in virtute illarum causarum, viscera non fuerunt valde opere agitata, magna succorum copia generata, humor cholericus excessivus, et exortiones (?), et distributiones primarum regionum morbidis nullus loco debitus... quo ergo ita processerint in lieno, cum lienis non poterat pati aut obstructiones in hipocondriis ingentissimas, aut erysipela, id est humore cholerico, aut inflamationes vel aut haereditaria ex utroque humore ... in hoc nulla invenitur implicatio. Ad autem asserit Mer. quod ... nus negat inflamationem aut erysipelas ob defectum doloris, ardoris, in illis, quibus, nullius est momenti, quod ob depravationem mentis, negat lienis nec ardorem nec dolorem sentire, ut ipse Hipp.[us] in aphor. ... quod sit cum dolor, et ardor illorum Hipp.[us] non fecit mentionem quod sit valde connexio cum partione illarum partium, et cum febre ita ardentissima, et cum ... ... , et cum palpitatione illarum partium, quem postea refert Hipp.[us] et ita utrorumque, habet ipsum satis explicite declarasse dolorem, et ardorem illarum partium.

Evacuationes autem lieni (?) ... sunt magis tenues, et subtiliores ... pessimum et exitiale, quod ... bant impertinentiam visionem serpentum ad se (?) ... ad eos, ... per urinas expellebantur: quoniam per recessum; per majorem autem tenuitatem majorem crudi tatem indicabat ut potest removebantur magis a vera coctione. quod est crassities: ma

ra

Marginal note: in senes visio, quod in ...de mente ... et ... ... quod in ... ...

~~... ... ...~~
~~... ... ...~~

-4-

vs etiã ustionẽ experimentẽ ab humiditate, teniuorẽ, nitiõ: signũ crudi-
colliquationis; q̃ue omnibus accedebat ad statum, ceptisq perniciei, et maligni-
tatis. q̃a signa repugnãt coctionis q̃ue p̃ficiebantur in omnibus excretis, q̃
dr quãdo ẽ p̃fecta coctio, omnibus salutaris accedit ad statum, sic quãdo p̃-
fecit coctionis repugnã, omnibus lethalis accedit etiã ad statum, q̃a in de-
iectionibus n̄ solum inueniebatur tenuitas, que ẽ signũ cruditatis, et n̄
fuerit summa signa cruditatis verũ etiã nigrities, n̄ solum significans cru-
ditatem, verũ etiã pernitiem magnam. Per instantia q̃. deteriorabatur illeni omnibus
q̃a nigre deiectiones sũ signa mortẽ denotantia vt ait Hipp. 2 prog. text. 22.
quæ magis lethales erant nigrẽ pingues liuidæ aut æruginosæ lethales.
Et 4. aphor. 21. Vt ait deiectiones nigrẽ q̃les sanguis sponte venien-
tes siue cum febre, siue sine febre pessimæ. Et 21. 22 ait omnibus ab initio
incipientibus nigra bilis supra aut infra exierit lethale. Et Gal. inde
atra bile loquens de atra bile exquisita, et n̄ exquisita ait: ego vel ab adoles-
centia cum ex Pelope præceptore meo vtrumq. humorũ nothas didicissem, et
huiusmodi nothas per totam vitã obseruassem exacte bilis atre humorem sem-
per in perniciẽ excerni aspexi. Idem attestat sect. 4 aphor. 21. 22.
dicens quare ab initio nunquam ad bonum fiunt p̃dictẽ deiectiones nigrẽ
& semper significant magnam perniciem, et pessimẽ hypocondriorum. Idem attestat
1. de dif. feb. cap. 9. in quadam peste quam refert attestat, dicens quibus ha-
buerint deiectiones nigras, oẽs mortui fuerint.

Vrine fuerunt nigrẽ tur-
batẽ. Nigrities vrinarum n̄ obstat dicere n̄ in anteribus diebus fuit n̄
orta, ab in 3. die n̄ fuit minorata cum nigredine indicens, potius
augmentata, vt sic fuit extensa vsq. ad deiectiones q̃ fuerunt in hoc
die subnigrẽ, quãdo in anterioribus nigredine carebant. Ideo iudico differentiam
male impugnatam esse dicente perniciosam n̄ vrinã in hoc die fuisse ob
maiorem illarum nigritiem impugnat differentia dicens, quãdo Hipp. in hoc die
n̄ notat vrinas fuisse nigriores, ab n̄ ẽ narrãdum quãdo in hoc die apparuit
nigrum ad in anterioribus n̄ fuit tale, dignumq. narratu erat; ad illud

ob vtraq vrinam
vrina in Phti
tico n̄ erat
ab vstione

qd in antebus fuit nigrum fuisse magis nigrum n[on] hoc die praecedente

eadem ea cum mar[is] [illegible] In [illegible] at urinam [illegible] fuerunt p[er]

turbatam rat[ion]e maris agitationis, commotionis, et effervescentiae magis magis,

q[uia] in illo die integrata fuit febris, et pauca vigilia, et ex nimia ca-

rentia somni illius noctis [illegible], et delirium suscitatum [illegible], q[ui]a ser-

mones fuerant varii et multi [illegible] cum [illegible]

tex. 7o. dicentis, in quibus urinae fuerant turbidae, similes urinis iumen-

torum, [illegible] dolor capitis ad[est] [illegible] aderit. [illegible] in pleno fuerunt [illegible] ac-

cidentia, quo augmentato certum e[st] turbatam urinam fuisse veram turbatam

p[er] agitationes humorum, et n[on] p[er] maiorem nigritiem:

Ex q[ui]bus [illegible]

n[on] fuit signum coctionis incepte [illegible]

[illegible] coctio, n[on] [illegible] accidentia [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] delirium, et in pleno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quo etiam nascitur qd in [illegible] maior atrabiliarii humo-

ris [illegible] urinas, et dejectiones fuit maior, q[uia] multus humor atrabiliarius

ex [illegible] generabitur, et ita multum expelletur, n[on] fuit [illegible] maior, q[uia] [illegible]

[illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible] urinarum et dejectionum n[on]

est depressa, q[uia] semper est optima et [illegible] et n[on] mala et signum [illegible]

maiorem generationem illius humoris [illegible]

[illegible], ac pr[opter] [illegible] ex omni [illegible] p[er]niciosa — [illegible] autem maris

generationis illius humoris atrabiliarii fuit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

illam maiorem expulsionem [illegible] n[on] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] dejectiones et urinae [illegible] maris expulsionis, [illegible] suponerent [illegible]

re, illius humoris generationem, q[uia] p[er] tales dejectiones et urinas [illegible]

qd [illegible] = fuit etiam, urina spumosa [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] qd [illegible] urinae n[on] [illegible] [illegible] obscuratio [illegible]

[illegible] agitatio, et commotio illius [illegible] ex [illegible] caloris [illegible]. Neq. valet di-

cere qd in antebus diebus fuerunt dejectiones spumosae, et [illegible] fuit urina

vere turbata; n[on] valet [illegible] q[uia] spumosa [illegible] fuit urina [illegible] eo ipso qd

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet permanere [illegible] cadere causa ac
[illegible] summa non potest permanere a [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
male [illegible] valet.

[illegible] nox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in somno [illegible] exper. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefacientis, [illegible] [illegible]que vapores et [illegible]
[illegible] valde[illegible] [illegible] cerebrum et eius membranas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] summa vigilia [illegible] [illegible], et summa inquietudo, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est a nobis in nostro tract. de somno et vigilia. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible] aut vaporibus [illegible] et humidis ita vigilia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et quo magis [illegible] [illegible] augentur tanto
magis crescit vigilia, et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]mentata [illegible] calor, et [illegible] [illegible] vigilia
immodica resultabat. Incommoda autem a vigilia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in nostro tract. de somno et vigilia.

[illegible]
[illegible]mones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insanis et deliris. nihil mi-
rum ad hoc symptoma supervenerit, aut auferret, quod [illegible] su-
mma [illegible], aut vigilia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ponunt. Pessimum est
nec nocte, nec die dormire, [illegible] aut dolore, aut [illegible]. Vigilantiae
aut delirium succedet huic signo. In [illegible] [illegible] ingentes
dolores, labores, et [illegible] qui potuerunt [illegible] summam vigili-
am; [illegible] delirium ex ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] [illegible]
in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] mi-
rum [illegible] ascenderent [illegible] aliquis ad [illegible]
mentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible] vigilia [illegible]
[illegible].

Maior difficultas est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] qua permansisset causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctrina

valde risu carent satis expectat et impugnatur ad haeredia aerio
... Val. ... minus pariter ac in aliis regi. qd risus sileni
non ... orabat per dementiam aut delirium, et in aliis deliran
tibus celebrat, q. aliud esse dementia et delirium sileni cet...
curum qd valde dictabat a securit. ut notat Hipp. lib. 5. Z. sect.
6 aphor. desipientiae quae sunt cum risu securiores, quae vero cum stu
dio periculosiores. Ita asserit qd risus ille potius ... orabat ob
impotentiam ... sepium transversum ... calorem ... ad eam regionem
... aut ob motum ... ... sept. ... ad alt. Hipp.
risus non poterat ... Et ita risus ille ... valde caloris in
regione sept. ... existentis, et ita illi regioni applicanda erant eo
... frigida et attemperantia, ... Val.

... cum ...

1. q. nulla desipientia e secura, ... periculosa, et mortalis. q. qui
libet desipientia ... inflamatio in cerebro in parte ... et na
ria ad opera animalia. aliis enim separat periculum a vera cerebri
inflamatione. qd a vera inflamatione ... internarum periculum non
noit, quanto minus ab inflamatione sedis animalis. Praeterea q. si ex
eo ad delirium cum risu venit a sanguine caret periculo, nullus mor
bus inveniretur a sanguine dependens periculosus, qd e contra ... est.
Praeterea q. ut dicamus qd desipientiae cum risu sit securae, in potuit
... in sileno, et in mori, q. non solum silenus ... pra...
se desipientia, ... potius alio modo mortali laborabat, a quo dependebat
desipientia tanquam illius symptoma = Praeterea q. Valles. ... in illa
... ille Hipp. q. ... non decessit a securitate absoluta. desipientia
cum risu, ... respective ad desipientias cum studio q. e verum ... qd aliqui
desipientes ... salvent, plures liberantur cum risu quam cum studio, et hoc
solet quominus desipientes cum risu periclitentur, qd clare intimat

... Valles ... in
... mortalis
... ...
... delirium ...
... e securior ...

Gal.[us] in Coml. aphor. cit. in quo tacite reprehendit Hipp.[em] immerito in q.[uantum] Hipp.[us] in 11.[ia] cit. ibi dicit qd. a nobis explanatur, et qd. afirmat Gal.[us] in Coml. ult., nulla desipientia secura est; idem aut Hipp. dicit in afirmat qd. minus periculosa est, qua fit cum risu.

Ad autem asserit Val.[us] qd risus Silenus non fuit elicitus à facult.[ate] motiva, sed ob impotentiam septi transuersi non potentis se continere ob calorem immodicum illius regionis, oratio est deficiens 1.[o] q.[uia] calor et siccitas potius corroborant et fortificant facultatem retentricem quam eam dissoluunt, et sic a calore, et siccit.[ate] facultas retentrix depravatur et corrumpitur, sed potius ex vi caloris, et siccitatis facultas septi fortificabitur, quam dissolueretur:

2.[o] q.[uia] in Sileno erat magna respiratio per totum mensem celebrata, et magna respiratio non fit nisi forte existente facult.[ate] motiva septi, contra q.[uia] si septum non valeret se continere, respiratio non esset rara, sed potius crebra q.[uia] versus illam partem, versus quam septum non poterat se continere erat naturam qd. statim deciberet ac per consequens saltem versus unam sui partem, respiratio debebat esse crebra, et parua, non rara, et magna, sed est Hipp.[m] asserentem Silenum respirasse per totum mensem versus inspirationem et expirationem rarè et magnè; ergo risus ille non erat ob incontinentiam aut paralysim septi transuersi, sed potius ei actionem propriam facultati animali motricis.

Dicat Val.[us] qd septum transuersum non fuit vera conuulsione affectum, sed conuulsiuo motu ratione cuius palpitabat, et apparebat sicere renuereretur qd respiratio eliceretur inde lis inordinata, tremula, et multiplici incerto motu voluntario respirationis à facult.[ate] motrice animali libera, à facult.[ate] expultrice naturali irritata à causa intra naturam impediretur, et contrarium non motum reuocaretur, ac per consequens appareret mira inequalitas et inordinatio in respirationis motu, vt in epilepticis conspicitur; Silenus respirabat equaliter

et ordinate, taliter qd respir. non sonat notas aliquas versus inequa-
les, et difficultatem in respirare sentit; de Ur. Amplius quia rara fo-
ret febris aliqua acuta in qua talis risus non inveniretur ut fo-
te rara est febris acuta, in qua septum et partes ipsum circumia-
centes, non patiantur ardorem, incendium, aut intemperiem illam cali-
dam: Praeterea quia risus foret signum necessarium inflammationis sep-
ti transversi, cum ex una parte septum esset excalefactum, et ex alia
causa ille esset calor proveniens a sanguine, humore ex sua natura laetitiam
et risum provocante = Ut. qd silenus non sanatum videbat, dicendebat,
ita ut risum et cantum non poterat continere: dicendum non est provenire
ab incontinentia septi, sed ab alia causa indicente laetitiam: ergo et risus
proveniebat ab eadem causa, et non ab incontinentia septi.

Ut debitum definiatur
sic describitur risus: est dilatatio quaedam animi ex re iucunda motus
ad septum inibi gaudium explandum, quo thoracis, et oris musculi in
sensum quodam moventur. Hoc accidens solum hominibus competit, ita ut nul-
lum aliud praeter hominem rideat, et propter hoc dicitur homo pro animali risibile.
Et ut intelligatur haec risus descriptio adverte quod magister Fracas-
torius lib. de sympathia, et antipathia cap. 20, ait omnem laetitiam
dilatat cor, spiritus et diaphragma, horum autem dilatatione dilatantur
musculi, qui in lateribus sunt oris, et faciunt motum illum oris et faciei,
qui risus nuncupatur, qui in natura finem aliquem habet ut manifestandum
in facie laetitiam internam, et ita ubi accedimus ad amicos, fratres, fi-
lios, aut aliter charos, praesertim si cum novitate accedamus, ridemus,
et laetitiam ostendimus, itaque ad risum seu laetitiam movendam requiritur quod sit
novum, et insolitum cum hac advertentia, quod hoc novum risum promovens
debet esse sive repentinum, lubricum aromatice seu, itaque res promo-
ventes risum, debent esse repentinae, quae sine affectatione dicantur et pendant,
[illegible]

salez et terrorez amittunt, subito ante ferire videmus, esses autez de-
bent ee, q^a n^o si sery et graues, n^o mouent visuz, d animi ad
admirare, vlt. horrorez, aut exthasiz, itaq. vt moueant visuz debent
ee subito ignota, q^a si aliqd ignotuz oferatr tunc subseqr admirao
quz nihil e aliud, qm suspensio aiz, seu fixio, et aplicao intenta
naz et tenduntr nerui, et calor, et vis ois aiz ad id afigitr; si autez ho
norz qd oferttr, sit soluz incognituz, et vt incognitum pcise oferatr,
tunc ingritho sola fit, hoc e aplicao aiz ad illaz rez, et ad i
iuncta cuz illa. si autez hoc incognituz oferatr, n^o pcise sub rade
incogniti, veruz etiaz sub rade altitudinis, excelentiae aut maiestatis
immoderatae, et inusitatae, qd p opinionez amamus, et veneramur tunc ad
mirao transit ad exthasiz, hoc e mentis phantasiae excessus qdaz in
admiratione p quaz ab alia re distracti, immoti redimus, et insensitiui, qd
accidere solet, aut sanctis vere, aut his, qui melancholia oprimuntr,
qd videtr angelorum choros et Deos videre; qdz diuguit amore oprguit a
urgenti attentione in rez amataz ipse autez dolo magna e, vt species ee
in phantasma prinde moueat ac si coraz oculis eet res amata, ni-
hil refert qd species de foris adueniat, l. ad intra sit reservata ad
[illegible] si autez [illegible] regsatt, sit iaz visitate magnitudinis
vt Dmonuz, tunc fit aptus supra exthasiz, qui n^o het specialez apellaonez
apelatr autez horror, q^a horremimus, et rigidi euasimus, ad intra enz
fiat timor frigidus.

Ex qbus deducitr cur a sangne delirantes, frustra
videant, humor sanguineus e spirituosus grato regsans, et cuz alii deliran-
tes imitant memoriaz, quz noia n^o si, vt talia decipiunt, et ita vident;
et hoc fit in aliqbus delirante v.g. in existimante se ee Deuz, q^a rebus
citur se ee creaz a Deo in temp. pductaz, et qd diversus istius veritatis
e p^a fidez. sic delirantes, l. pueri in statu naali sepsez benedicent

aliqua obla, delirio oppositi obtruncant, et circa ostensionem obla-
:tis novas et inusitatas, ac vero designe, quae inerint figura, et significantia si-
dens. Efficiens causa risus proxima est anima, et mentalis apertio, et
vitalis motus exequens, subita effusio, seu sparsio sanguinis, et spiri-
tuum, qui sunt quasi anteambulones risus. Causa autem finalis est gaudii
seu affectus explicatio, frontis oris et faciei dedectio. Ex quibus patet error ali-
quorum existimantium risum ex liene oriri ex eo quod lienegschirro affectis,
hoc est humore duro tentis, non sunt parati ad ridendum, sed potius tristitia,
et melancholia deprimuntur, quia lien non est causa risus, sed impedit risum
per accidens, quatenus per affectum illum schirrosum impeditur expurgatio suc-
ci melancholici, et per totum corpus disseminatur, a quo inducitur timor, et
tristitia risum impedientes, unde ad iudicium Heraclitum fuisse a risu
alienum, ita ut numquam ridisset, sed semper fleret, ob atram bilem, et me-
lancholiam in ipso abundantem.

Ad 2um adverte quod risus est duplex, alius
risus moderatus, honestus, et decens, quem Clemens Alexandrinus definit vul-
tus, tanquam alicuius metri decorem et dispositionem remissionem, ita appellatur
dispositio et exhilaratio, est risus eorum in quibus virtus residet moderata
sic Plato vir modestus, et moderatus erat, quod adhuc cum esset iuvenis, mo-
destissime ridebat. Alius est risus immoderatus, inhonestus et dissolutus,
qui nihil est aliud, quam immoderata et inconfina vultus dissolutio, propter
quod risus solutus cachinnatio dicitur, qui si fuerit in mulieribus risus ma-
tricius, ac meretricius nuncupatur, in viris cachinnatio appellatur, id est ri-
sus porcorum, insolens, protervus, et cachinnus, et propterea inquit Tertullianus
de cachinnamur propter ridemus sic rident stulti, et insipientes.

ipse non explicet, quomodo [illegible] erant illa verba, et videbatur non se poterat continere; cum eundem accidentibus permansit silenus per totum [illegible] diem usque ad [illegible]

[illegible] Dejectiones mere [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], paucum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] dejectiones mere [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] – in [illegible] ardentioris febris, et dejectionum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] ardentior.

ioene, et cremans, redere lures suras caveris, quare qdo in [illegible] Hug. febri

spumi fuit genita in illa arderis, et ferioris commovens et agitans hu-

res, et ex illo gtr ado dejectiones fuerunt biliose mere; in illis etiam in

genere visionis, q. dejectio mere biliosa denotat ingentes ardores in corpore

plur in fecandore, rare cuius gparat in excessu calis humor, similis,

et humitr serositas a qua migat = fuerunt pingues dejectiones, q.

fuerunt fagnata ex colliquatione carnis et pinguedinis; q. pinguedo dejec-

tionum semper colliquationem denotat aut mani ex pt, quare qdo cum sig-

nis cruditatis, aut repugnantes coctiones conjungitur, q. t mat. Sal. in

Com. 21. 2. prognost. explant textum Hipp. dicentis: mala autem dejec-

tio est si fuerit parva, glutinosa, alba, subviridis, ac levis. mat Sal.

Et vero leve redit quod de corpore excernitur, aut qd sit contra concoctio-

nes, ut nulla illius pars effugerit concoctionem, aut quod debente compositione.

in diffa colliquationis aut concoctionis sumenda est a functione, et antecedent-

tibus, nam si (colliquatio aut) levitas jungatur cum signis perniciosis

colliquationem denotat, si salutaribus nam alterationem et concoctionem ut

mat v.g. in Com. text. cit., etiam ex factore dejectionum cognitum est an sit

colliquatio, an concoctio, q. si valde foetere fetorem pronunciant colliquationem,

si factore autem careant, concoctionem pronunciant; in illo autem pessima

fuit pinguedo q. jungebat cum factore bilioso quod significabat ipsam

colliquationem intimas et profundas, non solum superficialem, nec solum mere re-

centem separatam, et etiam mere antiquam, ac per ideam denotabat vehementem

calorem, et pestilentiam serpentem, aut permeantem per partes intimas corpo-

ris; fuerunt igneus, nihil mirum si fuerunt pingues, q. pinguedo

semper fluitat, et supernatat, instar olei supernatantis super alios liquo-

res, qd declaravit Hipp. 2 prognost. text. 55 per hec verba: pinguedines

supernatantes telis araneorum damnandae sunt. significant ingentem colli-

quationem. in cuius Com. mat Sal. quare pinguedines, ubicunque refrigeres-

centi-

centibus supernatant vocata à multis velula, tale in urina ex liquatione exeunt. Et 2 de crisib. cap. 12. ait; si enim unquam in talibus febribus mingatur, idq. sensit pinguedinis, et adipis, colliquationem indicabit, ad illas urinas recurrendum. Item pinguedo si cum signis pessimis mingatur, semper colliquationem significat, quia si non præcesserit genus rei pinguis, ut ait Gall. lib. de crisib. cap. 11. Sicut si aliquando ubi rei pinguis genus non præcesserit colliquationis est signum. Semper autem colliquatio in febribus denotat intensissimum calorem, aut extraordinariam malignitatem, ac per itaque colliquamentum in dejectione pessimum signum denotans mortem, et quo magis intima fuerit ea colliquatio magis extraordinarium signum et proximius mortis; quod declaravit Hipp. in 2 prognost. text. 22. Sunt autem magis lethales erunt nigræ, sive pingues, sive lividæ, sive æruginosæ, sive fœtidæ; quod ut inquit Gal. in com. optima dejectio quoties pinguedo ab ignito calore colliquatur.

Fuerunt in hoc die urinæ tenues, pellucidæ et paucæ. Miratur Val. et merito, quomodo in hoc die urinæ fuissent paucæ, pellucidæ et tenues, et æger plenus sensus et mentis compos, quo tempore Hipp. contrarium proclamat 4 aphor. tex. 72. quibus urinæ albæ sint et perspicuæ malæ, præsertim vero si in delirantibus apparent. Et Gal. in com. ait; nigra [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] interea utraque [illegible] [illegible] ad capitis rapere. [illegible] hoc [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] annotavit fuerunt urinæ et dejectiones [illegible] et [illegible] quo minus non tenderat in salutem, sed potius in mortem [illegible] clarum ad apparentiam huius ante non sunt [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sed potius [illegible] sicut in capitis [illegible] et Val. ad [illegible] urinæ [illegible], et malo in deliriis exeunte [illegible] et [illegible] excrementa maxima in caput rapientia in [illegible] inflammatione et [illegible] in mentem [illegible] fuerunt retenta et [illegible] et [illegible] urinæ apparuissent tenues, [illegible] et paucæ, plenus mente [illegible].

Secundo impugnat Val.[m] [illegible] ad mali recursus ad debilitatem facultatis ad recurrentiam humorum ad caput, quia numquam maius indicium facultatis debilitatis quam humores qui ex natura sua sunt graues, sursum mittuntur, quia ille motus ex sui magni naturalis repugnant nisi a malignitate contrario ex propria natura se mouenti deorsum = 3° impugnat, quia non explicat quomodo humores abiit, vel media via intercipiantur, quia hypocondria non sunt sita in media via capitis, et non possunt motu humorum trahatur, a qua regione motus humorum incipiebat, vel in media stabularentur via?

Immerito autem tertia impugnat Val.[m] [illegible] quia de debilitate facultatis retentricis, et expultricis per alias regiones solet natura oppressa ex vi morbi, et eius causa errare motum et mittere in peiores partes sit in syncope ad cor, et in cardialgicis affectibus ad os ventriculi ratione quia pars in quam mittitur, ab illis debilis ratione cuius videntur minorem extraneitatem = 2° quia ipsa debilitas facultatis mitentis et expellentis sunt causa, ut humores stabularentur in hypocondriis, et non ascenderent in caput, ratione quia ipsa hypocondria detinebant humores propter suas affectiones inflammatorias, ratione quia inflammatio ad motum circumbentur rapit ad se totum quod circumiacet = 2do [illegible] tradico dico quod humores erant in regione hypocondriorum circum circa, et ita in certo motu humorum in caput rapti [illegible] ipsum hypocondrii ad quod non est naturam et [illegible] explicanti recto modo, quod humores qui existerent in regione inferiori et in hypocondriis tanquam in media via stabularentur, quod intellectus de humore, qui essent inferius, aut ad latus, aut circumcirca, et imo debetis illos [illegible] sect.a Val.s adhuc rerum humorum supra hypocondria existentium, aut humores qui fluxerint ad hypocondria, qui ab ipsis rapti, qui se mouent loco illorum ad quod in ipsis hypocondriis stabulatum ab aliis partibus circumiacentibus.

Alio modo discurrit tertia dico quod non pot-

est

de cœperunt res illorum facultes afminari, taliter ut sua munera in [illegible]
tia diminute patrabant, q. tam extinctio caloris naalis, et influxi a[...]
rebant, tam ob resolutionem illius à malignitate et ardentia febris, tam [...]
ocaonem excrementorum ad intra existentium; rade cuius debilitate expultrix
facultas fuit valdevere extenuata et debilitata, ita ut n̄ valebat inte-
gre expellere excrementa, precipue crasa, viscosa, terrea, et ponderosa, ac
pr[...] [illegible] pr urinas solum p[illegible] serositas [illegible] ex [illegible] otta
[illegible], crasum, et terreum atq[ue] [illegible] nullatenus, q. ad eius expulsio-
nem in [illegible] mares requirunt [illegible], ad ad etiam [illegible] obstructio et
angustia viarum pr quas urina transcolatur, impedit transcolatem crasam et
viscosam [illegible] et liberat exitum tenuiorum; inde etiam atram terream vis-
cosam et nigram [illegible] atrabiliarii; permansit in visceribus, et hypo-
chondriis stabulatum, q. cum ad vias inferiores urinæ, et ventris inferio-
ris [illegible]caretur, neq. etiam ad caput pr eandem raonem, scilicet, pr pon-
derositatem, et gravitatem humoris, pr affirmationem expultricis, pr obstructio-
nes viarum, et pr defectum caloris naalis partium calefacientium [illegible] [illegible]
ut mediis vaporibus in caput ascenderent; q. cum calor eet debilis, nec va-
lebat multos vapores elevare, nec elevatos attenuare, ut ascenderent in
caput; pr [illegible] [illegible] ille de mente [illegible]; indicium extinctionis calo-
ris, et extremum [illegible]itati facultatum colligit [illegible] ex diminuta excre-
tionum, et urinarum deiectiones pr res sequentes dies [illegible] amisio vocis
sudor frigidus circa cervicem et frontem; sua indicia clara extinctionis
languoris. virtutum et caloris. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] à [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut magis explicata, et maiori multiplicitate ter-
minorum transcribsia; [illegible] n̄ caret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ut ipse in suo tract. de [illegible] agat
et [illegible] cum plurimos [illegible] [illegible] gaudentes magna debilitate [illegible]
re = 2° q. ut erat facultas expultrix illa de affirmata, etiam re-

tentrix, et atractrix, ac per dicam ... attractricem, et retentricem poterat humor ater per urinas, et dejectiones fluere = 3º a ... 7º

aut 8º die ad debilitas facultates ... magis prævalere, in ambitu corporis apparuerunt maculæ lividæ et nigræ referentes colores humoris atrabiliarij, signum clarum illius expulsionis ad ambitum ... per vias magis densas, clausas, et minus vsitatas; ergo multo melius per vias urinæ, et ventris inferioris, poterat talis humor expulsari =

Mercurialis occurrit alia in phrasi etiam ideo, ad ... saint urinæ et exerectionum nigrities, in virtute miraru per cutaneas ... et etiam muliebris urinarum et excretionum, quæ ... liquor ... evacuans melius quam deposito ... et ita cum ... atrabiliarius ... in ambitu [illegible]

... urinæ ... excretiones = nec [illegible]

... tiones ... usq. ad dies ... [illegible]

las apparere, ... permanere, signum clarum ad antea ... 7º

totum ... ipsas non videre usq. ad ... diem, ... apparuisset maculæ usq. ad ... in virtute illarum potuerunt ... evacuationes, ... quæ erat ... in hoc die ... ias, et ... faciens a centro ad circumferentiam =

... autem ... [illegible]

cet, ... sufficiens, probabiliter, et ad ... relatum ... currere in ... eius febris ... indispositione, ... autem ... actio; cum intra et extra ad ... dicta ... currebant, et erant ... verisimilius ... et ... attractrices, et ... hypocondriorum affectiones, fuerunt in ... ad intra, ... erant, et atrabiliarij, quam ... debilit. facultas expultrix, quo diebus sequentibus fuerunt excretiones maiores ... maior ... debili

bilis ... facultas, quapropter quando in diebus sequentibus, vel in eodem ... die fuit excretio cutanea per vias maxime occultas, ad quas fuit ... naturae robur, et virtutem nisi decrementum in diebus antibus ... die fuit deposita tota doctrina humoris atri ... virtute ... et excretionem aere ... in ... die ... ad ... ob ... nullam ... implicatio, ... in totam tempore ... remanere ... fuit vera aliqua portio illius humoris atri.

Nec ... hoc facit, ... Silenus fuiset defunctus ... die ... habebat putredinem, et malignitatem disseminata per totum corpus, et per res humores, et ita ... ex ... originatus ... humore atro, potuit deficere ex ... alterius ... ab alio humore ...

De 6 ... sudavit circa caput, extrema frigida, et livida, magna iactatio, ex ventre nihil excretat, ... supra ... febris acuta ... fuit sudor ... et ... ore ... et ... evacuat ... quantitate, et modo; fuit sudor diaphoreticus et syncopticus, quia et fuit circa caput, et frigidus denotans magnam ... debilitatem, et extinctionem naturalis, vitalis, et animalis. Hyp. lib. 9 de victus ratione text. 29 ita ... cum autem in febribus ... die ... adhaeserit terribilem ut defectio ventris liquida, defectio, vel vocis privatio aut ... aut singultus defert, vel sudorem circa musculos, ... faciem ... cervicem ... autem hoc patiuntur paulo post spiritus ... Et Gal. in ... aut ... faciem, ... caput ... duntaxat sudorem, non est bonum. Hyp. lib. 2 prognost. tex. 29; pessimus est sudor, si frigidus extiterit, et circa caput, et vultum, et cervicem, ... autem cum acuta febre mortem, cum remissiori ... longitudinem significant. Gal. in ... sudor, qui circa caput, et cervicem et vultum malus etiam si calidus sit, quia ... syncopem; si autem frigidus fuerit, actualem syncopem denotat. Hyp. ... Com...

V.° tex. 23. ait; sudores, qui in superioribus oriuntur partibus non sunt bonum, quia significant languentem facultatem per copiam gravatam. Ab utraque debilitate afficiebatur Silenus, et a debilitate per essentiam, ut denotabat caloris naturalis inopia, ut ex frigiditate et livescentia extremorum colligebatur, et a debilitate per aggravationem, ut ex [illegible] sarcina [illegible] bat, quae debilitas [illegible] in [illegible] die [illegible] tanto [illegible] erat respectiva [illegible] absoluta, quia nimia malignitate et ardentia [illegible] resoluta magna [illegible] [illegible] copia, et [illegible] [illegible] multitudine [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible].

[illegible] Fuit etiam pessimus sudor, quia non fuit celebratus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] die, [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ex narratione [illegible], quia [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] sudor sit optimus [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]. [illegible] debet esse in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 et 6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturae et malignitatem morbi irritantis, [illegible] ad non valuit natura spectare diem accomodatum ad [illegible] expulsionem, et ita fuit coacta et anticipata [illegible] evacuatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; fuit etiam sudor malus, quia [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] secantis, fuit [illegible] [illegible] arguens etiam naturae debilitatem non valentis expellere totam materiam, quia non obstante [illegible] [illegible] languens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decretoria non decurrentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut Sileno patet reperiebatur, ac per [illegible] sudor ille potius [illegible] erat [illegible] facultatem et [illegible] syncopi, cum ad laxitudinem et humiditatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] sudare [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible], quia [illegible] partes [illegible] et humidae [illegible] extrema fuerunt frigida, et [illegible] per extinctionem naturalis caloris non valentis permeare ad extremas partes, ac per [illegible] etiam extremae partes livescerunt: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] frigiditatis, et livescentiae, taliter quod in 1.° loco [illegible] frigiditas, et in ult.

Non tenet, quia sunt duas 3.nas quarum una movebatur per pares, sane [illegible] [illegible], dies 6.us criticus erat.

... ... permanu ... succedit primo
deinde livescentia, ortaque a frigore, hoc est absentia caloris natiuj re-
dditur sanguis congelatus et subniger, hoc est liuides, et uti nigror. siquidem
spirante calore, et spiritibus, qui lucidi sunt amittitur albedo, et splendor
sanguinis, et ita succedit liuor eo pacto quo opera senilia livescunt
deficiente calore ac per dicens liuido illa extremorum mortificatione
caloris denotat, ut dictum est iam in Physica narrasse.

Magna iactatio,
hoc est magna inquietudo corporis, quin valeret silenus quiescere in
uno loco, sed potius de loco in locum mutabatur, signum ingentis maligni-
tatis morbi ipsa non valens silenus sustinere; hoc autem iactatio
fuit etiam signum denotans excretionem cutaneam macularum, quas
...

remissa, adeo in virtute exanthematum fuit illius causa minorata.
Dr. mihi dubium, an potius in illo die fuit febris augmentata in vi
rtute illius excretionis, et hoc volui dicere hypothesi ad [illegible] fuit fe
bris acuta. q. loquendo macularum excretio in facie valeret febrem mi
norare, non autem excretio in fieri, q. in excretione in fieri fumuli
hatur, et agitatur tota massa cum causa, ac per consequens suscitatur ma
ior effervescentia, ardor, et incendium; postea autem febris non cessa
vit q. illa excretio non fuit perfectiva, aut depurativa, & potius [illegible]
[illegible], q. ad versum [illegible] exellebant, iterum regenerabant [illegible]
[illegible] intrata, [illegible] in excretione variolarum, petechiarum,
et erysipelatis maligni. Vapores fuerunt vrinae et deiectiones; tam
e defectu q. in virtute expultricis per actum, et propter languorem fa
cultatum, et propter hypocondriorum obstructiones.

Ima. 7o. die vrina extrema
non amplius recalescebat, nihil minxit. In hoc die perituros [illegible]
omnes, si virium robur, [illegible] inveniens, et expulsio exanthematum mor
tem non suspenderent, [illegible] Val. q. haec accidentia semper quasi mortem
pronunciabant, q. significabant ingentem caloris nativi extinctionem iam re
solutam ex vi malignitatis, et ardentiae, iam suffocati ex vi sarcinae suc
corum crudorum, quibus plenius abundabat; et hoc denotant per [illegible] par
ticulam et in posterum non recalescebant signum clarum ad defectus caloris
non fuit posse ob aliquod impedimentum [illegible] ob defectum caloris [illegible] ad
extra, [illegible] ob revocationem illius ad intra, [illegible] inflammationem internam, q.
si hoc modo [illegible], iterum possent recalefieri, secus adeo est ob
extinctionem ipsius caloris, q. tunc numquam recalescunt. Maior di
fficultas est erga aphoniam causam seu amissionem vocis, et hanc durav
se usque ad obitum [illegible]. Mercur. testatur [illegible] et [illegible] dolorem. dubium
ad finem quod [illegible] 7o. die fuit aphonia oppressus [illegible] depravatam [illegible]
concurrentis ad nervos deferentes facultatem motricem ad linguam, et [illegible]

Varant musculos [illegible] ex [illegible] illum [illegible] facultas et [illegible]
amisit = ad 2um. [illegible] dico quod aphonia non fuit [illegible]
die [illegible] [illegible] silentium fuisse [illegible] quod non est rarium respicere
[illegible] aphonia non intermitteret =. [illegible] resolutio [illegible] difficultas mihi non placet
quia non apparet possibile ad eum tanta debilitate facultatis et penuria caloris
naturalis valeret natura movere illum humorem ad [illegible] dictis et eum expe
lere, aut resolvere in tam brevissimo temporis spatio, quod impossibile
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debebat auferri per expulsionem aut per resolutionem, non
per expulsionem cum tanta debilitate et languore facultatis expultricis, non
per resolutionem cum tanta penuria caloris naturalis, et influxus, a quo cele-
branda erat resolutio.

Praeterea quia apparet impossibile ad silentium pateretur
aphonia a causa praedicta, et ad aliquam partem illius in cerebrum non migra-
ret, a qua suscitaretur delirium quod in praedictis dictis [illegible] mente [illegible],
quia [illegible] [illegible] ab humore illo imbibito [illegible], valde [illegible] cum caput [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] ab [illegible] ad cerebrum magnam transmissionem debe-
bant celebrari, [illegible] quod praedictum [illegible] nervum a cerebro et spinali
medulla [illegible] [illegible] dicendum erit ad supra [illegible] resolutione mereur. [illegible] non
[illegible] quia apparet impossibile ad eum tanta debilitate facultatis, et ca-
loris naturalis penuria posset humor ille semel imbibitus in praedictis [illegible]
[illegible] in tam brevissimo tempore expulsari aut resolvi, et iterum [illegible] aut
[illegible] et ita dicendum est ad [illegible] aphonia non sit [illegible], [illegible] interpolata [illegible]
[illegible] aphonia erat quasi voluntaria et imperata a silentio volente loqui
aut volente [illegible] silere, tam [illegible] tristitia [illegible] a periculo imminentis
mortis, tamquam melancholicus seu hypocondriacus [illegible] laborabat ratione cuius
cupiebat silere, et non loqui, [illegible] tam [illegible] taciturni ad silentium in
clinantis, [illegible] [illegible] si non sit aphonia voluntaria a nimia debilitate facul-
tatis motricis musculorum pertinentium ad [illegible] ratione cuius non valebat [illegible]
movere, et postea viribus [illegible] recuperatis reddit ad loquelam. [illegible]

Aphonia autem non fuit interpolata, sed perpetua usque ad mortem? Verisimilius in
dico, quum contradicam textum Hipp. dicenti conticuit, poterat procedere
ex causa a Mercuriali relata, quia ab illo humore maligno in principio
prohibebatur influxus animalis spiritus. Nec obstant verba textus
Hipp. conticuit. Primo quia illa adversa fuit ut loqui non intellige-
ret, aut silentium perseveraret sine voce, aut non perseveraret, quia plu-
ries Hipp. in aliis historiis, et in praesenti refert accidentia unius
diei in altero die secundo, ut dicat ex illis verbis in 5. die fuerunt
urinae nigrae, quando in 6. die fecit mentionem nigredinis urinarum; 2.
quia illa adversa aphonia in 3. die fuit varia, quando adfuerunt illi
die plures dejectiones, et evacuationes, ut sudor totius corporis, excretio-
nes per ventrem inferiorem et urinae quibus adstantibus non esset mirum
aphoniam cessare evacuata materia obstruente musculos linguam moven-
tes per aliquam evacuationem in illo 3. die postea revertentem, casus satis
funestus, et gravis, quod non cessat nobis a natura desiri remedii, a quo
per artem pluries curavi. nihil minxit; ex quibus verbis colligitur illa
docet 7. die contra Mercur. nam Hipp. postquam narravit in 6.
die suppressionem urinae, non renuit in 7. die iterum eandem suppressionem pronun-
tare; omnino non fuisse interpolata, quia Hipp. in singulis [illegible]
verba accidentia comprobantibus [illegible] omnes urina cum accidenti-
bus aliis cum diebus; et Mercur. colligit diversimode suppressionem urinae
6. diei ac suppressionem 7. diei quia in utroque die verbis diversa pronunti-
nam inquit in 6. urinae suppressae: in 7. autem nihil minxit: ac si diceret
in 6. licet reddebat urinam, erat cum difficultate et in parva copia; in
7. autem in totum nihil minxit, quia hoc sonant illa verba nihil min-
xit. Immerito autem Mercur. verbis Hipp. rectam suam sinistram explanationem, quia illa
verba, in 6. die urinae suppressae, sonant quod in 6. die nihil minxit, quia
urinae suppressio est non excernere urinam, quia si intenderet Hipp. per illa verba 6.
diei declarare paucitatem urinae, et difficultatem in illius expulsione, uteretur
alia

ebrati di dei, in quo dixit mingebat cum ardore mordacia, sin-
cera, et pauca. Albus vero non erat per superiore nubes; et ex eo est
quod suppositio in illo die fuit suppositio totalis, et adeata.

pst. D.o sudavit fri-
gidus de ipso tempore exanthemata cum sudore, rotunda rubra, par-
ua velut permanebant non faciebat recessum ex aliquo irritatione
~~[illegible]~~ parum stercora tenuia, velut cruda, reddebantur cum dolore, min-
gebat cum dolore mordacia, sincera, pauca; decalescebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nono cum
eius [illegible] —

Dubium valde [illegible]
practicale per me [illegible] [illegible] an sudor frigidus, et diaphoreticus [illegible]
totius corporis sit deterior sudore frigido, et diaphoretico circa fron-
tem, caput, et cervicem? Circa quod dubium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal.
[illegible] deteriorem esse sudorem frigidum, et diaphoreticum, frontis cer-
vicis, et capitis, quam totius corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] acutis [illegible], [illegible]. in diebus decretoriis
fiunt, et integre febre [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] febre [illegible]
tes [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible], inutiles
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidi et circa caput, [illegible] et [illegible] et cervicem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse mortem [illegible], cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudores damnat [illegible] circa ca-
put, cervicem, et frontem, quod de frigido sudore apponit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quem [illegible] in gradu [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Gal. in [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] frigidi [illegible], et [illegible] cum eo ma-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] circa caput, cervice eveniat, [illegible] frigidum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minari syncopem; [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible] et frigidum apparet, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foret [illegible] [illegible] esse syncopem indicet; [illegible]
[illegible] sudores et [illegible] quod sudor calidus circa caput, frontem et cervicem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigido totius corporis et [illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

deterior est omnis sudorum.

Respondetur primo ex verbis Gal. et Hyp. nam dixerunt quod si aa. quod sudor calidus circa frontem est deterior frigido totius corporis; et sudor frigidus circa vultum, caput, et cervicem est deterior sudore calido circa easdem partes; ergo erit multo deterior, quam sudor frigidus totius corporis. Aliam rationem tradit Vega in dicto text. Gal. quia sudor frigidus, et calidus circa cervicem, caput, et vultum arguit maiorem ~~magnam~~ naturae debilitatem, quam sudor universalis totius corporis, quamvis talis sudor sit frigidus,

est falsum quia potest esse ob debilitatem retinentis, quam ob expellentem fortem.

quia in sudore universali praemovetur natura ad expulsionem per totum corpus, secus in aliis sudoribus in quibus natura non habet virtutem ad expulsionem. Et adhuc probat magis, quia ubi reperitur magna cordis afflictio et angustia, provenit sudor in partibus superioribus propter syncopationem, et suffocationem; ergo quia talis sudor in partibus superioribus, ingentem debilitatem et agravationem significat.

Ut primum dissolvatur dubium advertendum est sudorem posse esse in duplici differentia: aut potest esse naturae peccantis, et est sudor evacuans materiam imbibitam, iste semper est bonus, licet sit circa caput cervicem, et frontem vel circa totum corpus, cum hac tamen distinctione quod sudor universalis est melior, quam sudor particularis, quia evacuat magis et ex sua multitudine [illegible]; alius est sudor, qui dicitur diaphoreticus, qui non evacuat materiam imbibitam, sed potius materiam laudabilem et spirituosam, iste sive sit universalis sive particularis, semper est malus, quia potius tendit in debilitatem naturae quam in [illegible] amissionem. Praeterea autem sudor non [illegible] naturae ex sua actione naturali [illegible], sed potius ex [illegible] naturae [illegible], aut ex non retentione naturae non valentis retinere alimentosa, aut spirituosa materiam, aut ex vi caloris colliquantis, aut ex raritate, aut ex malignitate materiae, talis autem sudor ex sua latere est [illegible] ex quod materia evacuanda quia materia evacuata est laudabilis, alimentosa, et spirituosa valdeque exhauriens naturam et est [illegible] signum, quia aut [illegible] ingentem debilitatem in natura ex parte facultatis retentricis, aut ingentem [illegible]

res et ustionem colliquantes et resolventes substantias [illegible] et alimentorum, aut ingentem pestilentiam, seu malignitatem, et colliquantes aut eximiam cutis raritatem, aut virium et particularium substantiarum. Circa hos autem sudores est in particularum dubium, an sudor diaphoreticus frigidus circa faciem, frontem et cervicem sit deterior sudore frigido colliquativo vel totius corporis.

Dico quod deteriores esse sudores universales frigidos et diaphoreticos totius corporis quam sudores particulares circa faciem, cervicem, et frontem; ratio est clara, quia sudor diaphoreticus, et frigidus est sudor evacuans materias roridas spirituosas, et demum laudabiles, ergo eo deterior erit talis sudor, quo maior copia illius materiae roridae, spirituosae, et laudabilis evacuatur; hunc sic. Sed per sudores universales totius corporis evacuatur maior copia illius materiae roridae, spirituosae et laudabilis, quam per sudores particulares faciei, et capitis; ergo deterior erit sudor frigidus, et diaphoreticus universalis ~~ex parte sudoris~~ quam particularis.

[illegible] quia magis consumit vires et debilitat naturam talis sudor universalis, quam particularis, ut pote per universalem evacuatur magis de substantia vires roborante, quam per particularem; ergo magis consumit naturam universalis sudor, quam particularis. Praeterea quia sudor evacuans materiam nocivam universaliter, melior est quam sudor eandem materiam particulariter evacuans; ergo sudor evacuans materiam laudabilem universaliter deterior erit, quam sudor eandem materiam evacuans particulariter, [illegible] eadem est ratio. Dico 2.º ex parte causarum illorum sudorum [illegible] sudor proveniens a debilitate retentricis per maiorem debilitatem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] arguit debilitatem totius corporis, [illegible] particularis [illegible] particularis [illegible]. Vel provenit a malignitate maiori malignitati [illegible] sudor universalis, quia arguit malignitatem per totum corpus dispersam, secus particularis sudor, quia tantum arguit particularem malignitatem. Vel provenit ab ardore, incendio, aut ustione, et sic deterior est universalis

qua arguit ardorem vniuersalem, et sic in cæteris alijs casibus; et hoc est in eadem historia? nam diximus in principio ubi sudauit particulariter diaphoretice, quo tempore erat magis remissus, quo autem erat in maiori augmento prope mortem, sudauit diaphoretice vniuersaliter; ergo deterior fuit vniuersalis sudor dicens, quam particularis; et cum praxi medicorum congruit nam medici cum maiori diligentia et attentione prohibent sudorem diaphoreticum qui est vniuersalis, ac quo est particularis; ergo ex eo est, quod sudor vniuersalis deterior est particulari=

Redeamus igitur ad narrationem; sudor ille frigidus vniuersalis fuit signum declarans mortem quia arguebat magnam debilitatem in tota natura, et magnam extinctionem caloris natiui non valentis permeare usque ad ambitum corporis, quod cum tam intenso calore febrili iungebatur aut conditiones etiam [illegible] in [illegible] a magna copia humorum crudorum et frigidorum per totum ambitum sparsa, a quibus respirerabant sudor et corporis ambitus; aut quod etiam decurrebat viscerum inflammatio retrahens calorem ad intra, quin relinqueret dimicationem ad extra totum quod insinuauit Gal. in com. 37, 4 sect. aphor. explando text. Hypp. dicentis; frigidi quidem sudores cum acuta febre mortem, cum remissiori autem longitudinem morbi signat.

Nota hæc.

<u>Exanthemata</u> cum sudore rubra, rotunda, parua, <u>velut permanebant non faciebant accessum</u>.
In contrarium agit mentionem Hipp. exanthematum quæ apparuerunt in 6. die; quæ exanthemata indicat valde huiuse ex specie variolarum=
Propter quam quod non ex specie variolarum fuerint, certum liberaret dicimus a morte, quia magis eius vita periclitaretur, quod in specie variolarum materia timido more in ambitum corporis transponi debebat; indico quod exanthemata fuisse ex specie illa, quæ fingere solet in febribus pestilentibus, et puncticularibus, et sic puncticula [illegible] rigorem fraguantem ex mixta pituitosa, resiccata, et melancholica et sanguine adusto, et cremata, cuius

modo

mra sero.a fuit pr cutem resoluta, et in sudore transmissa =.

Dubitant.

in particulare an totum corpus pestilentibus exanthematibus fuisset [illegible], aut purpuratum; aliqui autem affirmant totum corpus pestilentibus exanthematibus fuisse maculatum, quia sudor dicitur per totum corpus fuit disseminatus, ac per consequens et exanthemata quae una cum sudore exierunt; si autem sudor fuit per totum corpus sparsum, et exanthemata, quod itera. excellens ex eadem materiae dispositione celebratur = Verum quia verisimilius videtur ad totum corpus maculatum fuisset, quod Galenus indicat in dicti ejus historia, quod Silenus moriturus foret in 7°. aut in 9° die, si maculae non apparuissent et Valesius in 7°. die, ergo optimus ratione apparet quod maculae fuerunt multae et per totum corpus disseminatae, ad hoc ut vita Sileni per illos dies prolongaretur =

Ut ubi autem tradita ratio non probat, quia quod maculae apparuere fuit in 6° die, non in 4°. quod sudor solus prorumpebat in partibus superioribus et non per totum corpus: Verum quia recte poterat per totum corpus disseminari sudor, secus maculae, quia materia sudoris est minus ponderosa, tenuis et facile mobilis, secus maculans materia, quae est magis ponderosa, magis gravis, difficilius movetur et potius in regione cordis extitens, propterea quod in maculis elueret materia malignior atque materia mobilior quasi se in iades separat, et materia tam maligna non est semper per totum corpus disseminata, proponitur circum circa cor. [illegible] autem ratio non probat quia purpuratio [illegible] non esset [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] poterat prolongare vitam Sileni, [illegible] si fuit in [illegible] cor posita, in virtute cujus cor expenditur et spiritus [illegible], [illegible] circumstantiam [illegible] magis minus resistere, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

q[uo]d ex ipsa conceptu mihi destravit. ad cum exsultatione veluti macu-
larum, et aliud solum in quibus superioribus congressi desperati, non
tempestive liberavit; dicitur qd instantaneum sine febre manearit;
et qd mihi magnam inducit fidem ad hoc ad illa macularum expul
sio non fuit verum, est q. subterfugium in 6° die, in quo aparuere, qd
si verus foret, non aparaeret posset qd ab Hyp. non videretur in 6°
die, in quo de illarum aparitione non fecit mentionem; ergo super
fugierunt ab Hyp. q. non faceret ab illo die accidens tam speciale,
et atentione dignum. Indico enim qd in 6° die fecit Hyp. speculationes
operum propter transitum 7. diei, in quo die solet nat cum morbo pugna
re, et in aliquam evacuationem prorumpere [illegible] in [illegible] et ma-
cularum evacuatio consueta stat in malignarum febrium; nec dubitandum
est negligentiam Hyp. in 6° die exercitam diligentia ab ipso celebrata
in 4 eiusdem text. [illegible] huius libri lectionis, in quo speculavit colore
plumbeum in dorsum et in manibus eorum et etiam in text. 66 in huius
Sororis habitantis apud Themineum. Constat dico eum ipse speculationes hu
iusmodi colorum in manibus, et humeribus, hoc idem constat in text. sequenti
in huius Menandri. Merito igitur aparet posse non Hyp. omisisset
diligentiam in speculatione macularum illarum in 6 die = Hyp. clare ad
Hyp.es huius est. [illegible] sine speculare mansitione, aut diligentia [illegible]
qua vidit colorem [illegible], q. [illegible] nario [illegible] congrotantium ma
nus, ut [illegible] illorum [illegible] nario pervidere debebat eorum [illegible]
et ex eius visione in manibus fuit ductus, ut specularet ipsorum in
quibus aliis operum; in [illegible] autem, cum ex una parte non fuerunt
manus maculatae aut alia exterior pars, ducens in [illegible] ma-
cularum in reliquis quibus operis et ex aliis non accedit dies in quo so-
let nat cum morbum pugnare, non curavit Hyp. de mansitione macularum
usque ad 7um diem =

Dices

[illegible]

re dictis permanebant in [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible]
de illiquint Hyp. narratas expositores = [illegible] [illegible] adveniendo [illegible]
culas in octavo die ab alio ex exercitibus [illegible] a chirurgico exercente
circumbothelas in Sileno, fuit anxiatus ad [illegible] [illegible] aparuerint propter
ad mag. Hyp. in [illegible] veius permanebant = [illegible] autem [illegible]
purpuratione totali totius corporis poterat Silenus a morte liberari.
Solutio [illegible] dubii cum resolubilis [illegible] utraq. parte; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurimi
ægrotantes cum purpuratione solum contulam à morte liberam;
alii cum totali purpurabe [illegible] cum morte [illegible]mutare [illegible] [illegible]
Dam ægrotanti in oppido de Torrexon existenti parum ab hinc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] curationem in 7° die fui vocatus, et vidi totum totius purpuram, ei
statim mortem pronosticavi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] totum cum illa [illegible] purpuratione [illegible] [illegible]
viribus cum magna pulsus inæqualitate delirio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem et mentis depo
des ut mag. Hyp. in prædictis: solutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum; in
cujus [illegible] aut Gal. [illegible] vel [illegible] abolitionem sensus [illegible] depravationem
mentis. Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] illius text. [illegible] [illegible] aliena
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sentiunt mens ægrotat. [illegible] clarum [illegible] [illegible]
dicto ægroto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malignorum [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias facultates roborarent
accidentia mitigarent, et [illegible] remitteret. Solet enim malignitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] semper ab [illegible] [illegible] sanguinarias in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
regione existentes. et [illegible] Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abundans [illegible] putrescere [illegible] [illegible] cum febres acutas [illegible]
si enim putrescunt [illegible] in isto [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
autem tempori, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purpuratione [illegible] [illegible] de medio tollere

aut deponitur vomitus et sine remotione remanet natura exhausta et exanimata ad conservandas vires et salutem recordium et finem sic alius cum ista in non debili stomacho; si autem ista mia non deponitur, non sufficit purgatio vel ut non sequatur mors quae cum tanta [illegible] et durum malignitatis remanere vires insuentes ad recuperationem et in iudicio quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] irruptione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Corradam et in iudicio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberares a morte et hoc [illegible] [illegible] experior in [illegible] evacuationibus vel in sudoribus, et excretionibus [illegible] [illegible] venter [illegible] [illegible] in amplissima ante [illegible], non solent esse sufficientes ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a nimia copia [illegible] exanimati.

Ex alvo [illegible] [illegible] stercora tenuia venit [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moveri [illegible] debiis [illegible] [illegible] stricta ob [illegible] acrimoniam et [illegible] in excernendis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separatam non gentilissime irritabant et ut melius dicam ingentissimam irritationem [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] natura ex parte [illegible], vel aliquam irritationem in [illegible] inducerent in [illegible] tantae debilitatis [illegible], et in tanta mentis [illegible] aliqualis delirii rare, rare sopore [illegible] rare [illegible] [illegible] inadvertita [illegible] irritationem diminutam, et tum ad excitandum sensum [illegible] natura in gentilissima acrimoniam ex parte excernendorum: viderunt excrementa cruda, [illegible] tenuia cruda, quae debilitas [illegible] [illegible] tenuia. quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non valebant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] magna succorum crudorum [illegible] in [illegible] regione abundabat, et a contra [illegible] fuerunt attenuata, et liquata et in [illegible] [illegible] exierunt, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa, apparuerunt [illegible] [illegible], et in virtute [illegible] excretionum [illegible] [illegible] urina, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] virtute evacuationis succorum crudorum

rugi fuerunt etiaz contraces vrinę. Secretiōnes ab eadez cāa re-
techōnes, q.ᵃ vrinā transcolabat pr vias angustiores, et magis sensi-
biles, et ita maiorez irritatez et dolorez caabant. qd propè seruitas pr
micenda cuz mira vrinę fuit in paruissima quantitate ob depositionez
illius ad ambitus pr sudorez illus vrlez, q.ᵃ vt dētez ē iaz mra
euacuanda pr vnaz regiōnez diminuitur pr euacuationez illius pr al-
teraz regiōnez =

Somni fuerunt tenues Comatosi dormitatiui. silenus
cepit à sopore corripi; q.ᵃ cuz humor tenuis, et aerius iaz pr ex-
cretiōnes, iaz pr vrinas, iaz pr sudores, iaz pr exanthemata fuit
expurgatus, solus remansit humor crassus, et pituitosus, qui pr cerebruz
irrigatus caabat somnuz. Jd stat difficultas in textura Hipp. quo-
modo somni fuerunt tenues, et comatosi, qd hęc accidentia invol-
vunt contrarietez q.ᵃ somnus tenuis ē somnus à quo cuz facilitate dormi-
ens suscitatur, qui ab Hebreis dicitur semmia qd ē incipere somnuz seu
dormitare: Comatosus somnus, qui dicitur Cardoma ē somnus profundissi-
mus, qui simul, et in eodez tempore reipsa huiusce modi subiectiuè n̄ possit co-
pulari: Nec valet qd respondet Vall.: qd somnus tenuis, et comatosus
fuerunt pr vicissitudinez, adeo. dormitabat silenus, adeo. profundè dormie-
bat, qd lz metaphisicè sit intelligibile, in medicinā, difficile ē, q.ᵃ n̄ ē possi-
bile qd perseuerante eadez cāa à qua somnus profundus emanabat, nunc des-
tr profundus somnus, et postea tenuis, et postea profundus, q.ᵃ n̄ ē credibile
vt pr taz minima interualla daretur fluxus, et refluxus illius hu-
moris pituitosi in cerebruz et à cerebro. Adez mihi vid.ᵗ qd ille som-
nus sileni fuit tenuis, et comatosus quatenus cuz facilitate à somno exci-
taretur, et cuz eadez facilitate incideret in ipsuz, q.ᵃ si somnus tenuis
ē, à quo cuz facilitate liberatur hō; profundus debet ēē in quez cuz fa-
cilitate dilabitur hō, q.ᵃ comatosus, h̄ tantuz dicitur, qui profundè dormit, ve-
ruz etiaz qui cuz facilitate incidit in somnuz: sic Gal.ˢ in arte medend.

agente de cerebro calido, et humido solum imaginum declarat; et hoc so-
let esse frequentissimum signum in febribus malignis, et pestilentibus, ut refert
Fracastorius, et Cesar Aurelianus citando Archibaldum decentem Romae
in pestilentibus febribus expertum fuisse pestilentem accidens. Causa [illegible] somni,
in relatis febribus est [illegible] somnus et vigiliam in-
clinantibus quilibet in suam sortem, [illegible] unicus humor in-
ducens ad somnum in cerebro stabulatus, poterunt ex alia parte [illegible]
[illegible] ad vigiliam inducentes ut dolores, anxietates, lassitudines, motiones, et
[illegible] membrorum [illegible] ut insurgere solet in pestilentibus febribus, ut quoti-
die experitur, quando quis aliquo dolore torquetur, et ex alia parte somno in-
diget, et per vices dormitat, et quoties [illegible] doloris a somno suscitatur,
et haec est ratio, quare Dei servi [illegible] somnum stantes [illegible], et non sedentes,
nec iacentes, qui magis [illegible] soporem dormiunt sic faciebant in
noctibus in heremo, qui de se dicebant, nos filii lucis, et diei filii sumus
non noctis, nec tenebrarum, non dormimus sicut ceteri, sed vigilamus, et sobrii su-
mus. Xenophilus semper per noctem [illegible] peragebat resistendo somnum,
ut observarent a [illegible], in noctibus extollite manus vestras in
sancta, et benedicite Dominum. Franciscus [illegible] semper [illegible] ia-
cebat ut numquam dormitaret; sic ergo [illegible] in [illegible] dolores,
anxietates, et vellicationes, et labores, et ex alia parte est causa ingens inductiva
somni, a doloribus cum facilitate suscitantur a somno, et a causa illius cum
facilitate in somnum incidunt; et haec est ratio, cur in lethargicis, et in aliis
morbis soporosis, suscitamus dolores, et tormenta; et haec fuit etiam causa
cur fuerunt vigiliae [illegible], et [illegible], quia humor viscosus, et [illegible]
fuit in capite stabulatus, in [illegible] sopor suscitatus fuit =

[illegible]

calescebat, id est extremum, quae in 6. et 7. die fuerunt frigida 8. et 9. re-
calescerent; difficile quidem satis est explicare novitatem praedictam quia adeo in 7.
die fuit calor nativus mortificatus, vel ratione magnitudinis [illegible], vel ratione mul-

titu

[illegible]tudinis, aut ratione illius restitutionis a calore simulante quomodo in 3.o die reviviscit; adeo [illegible] erat deterioratus, et imbecilliores vires, adeo in 7.o non fuit ad exteriora [illegible], et in 3.o ad externa remeavit; [illegible] [illegible] 1.o die fuerunt in [illegible] die evacuationes [illegible] et [illegible] excrementa retenta; in 3.o autem [illegible] iterum, et ideo in 1.o a multitudine excrementorum fuit calor strangulatus; in 3.o autem cum excrementa iam [illegible], reviviscebat calor, et magis ventilabatur; et [illegible] [illegible] acquirit, et ideo ad exteriora remeavit = [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solet ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. solent [illegible] videntur [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] se ab [illegible]oribus liberent, non minus operata natura ad [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] extremum naturam facere 3.o [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] reviviscere ita ut medici ignari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] servatus [illegible]: hoc [illegible] [illegible] igitur cum eius natura est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cum [illegible] viribus naturis [illegible] liberare, [illegible] virtute cuius natura recalescerunt extrema =

[illegible] a pluribus causis potuit loquela [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dura [illegible] non valente regere, et mandare voci, et loquelae instra[illegible]; [illegible] q. in musculis [illegible]entibus ad motum [illegible] erat aliquod vitium; [illegible] iam ratione humoris imbibiti, [illegible] ratione inflammationis [illegible] ratione siccitatis et [illegible], ratione quorum circumstantiarum [illegible] erant inepti ad motum; [illegible] ita [illegible] humore crasso in cerebro [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] [illegible] et cavitates per quas [illegible] [illegible] et eius spiritus [illegible] ad musculos [illegible]servientes pro loquela. [illegible] causae in [illegible] potuerunt adesse, quia erat valde debilis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] eius cerebrum humoribus crassis et viscosis plenum -

[illegible]

[illegible] potuit non [illegible],

[illegible] omni autem [illegible] ventre autem [illegible] mingebat

aleri, crasum subsidens sedimentum, urinæ simile, aliorum extrema frigida; IIa. obiect. non carebat somno; dubitant interpretes circa hanc particulam quomodo silenus correptus à multa vigilia tam exitiosa febre, et tam ingenti sit in 10 die somno non carebat? à omnibus autem casu potest supervenire in moribundis somni parsimonia, quia sit ardor, siccitas et ingens ariditas in defectu subiecti ... versatur ad somni molestiam rarè nimia attentione ad aliud subiectum, et in detrimento sui ... in ... solet, potest ad vitam solvescere, excrementorum depositionem et alia in natura ... potest ad ... ipse ... dolor ... est aliqua ... dolore non sentiunt mens ... quia ... diaphragmati ... sensatio ... raro cuius præcipiat molestia à parsimonia somni quomodo sentiente; et hoc ... potest supervenire à duplici causa, vel à vitio in cerebro non valente ob suam debilitatem et languorem ... ad os ventriculi ... in virtute cuius ... sensationem et appetitus, et ... excitet vel rarè alicuius impedimenti obstantis ... quia in ipso ore ventriculi sit aliqua affectio ... sensum tactus, et ... rarè cuius ventriculus non sentiat molestiam à ... ad ... textus ille ... correctior.

Solutio ... per rarem malum, in cuius ... aut ... depravamentis, aut abolitionem sensus; vel quia ... (ut in moribundis ... solet) defecisset, vel quia cum esset à somno correptus, non advertebat stimulationem ... quia ... sicut ... morbus, sic ... 2 aphor. et Averroes 6. C. 4. ... somnus laxas ipse membra, calorem ... gravat caput, stupidos socordes, oblivi..., ... ad Diogenes videns dormientem adolescentem dixit cum carmine Homeri, ... dormis à tergo ... et Democritus arguebat de somno diurno aut ... molestiam aut animi anxietatem, aut ... aut ... Archi-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], qm diceat, dicebat potius mortuū
qm viuū ouenire, et ita dormientes tantū volūnt dormire quum
[illegible] aliis rebus in obseruatione [illegible] [illegible] recordentur; ad [illegible]
p[illegible] casū potuit silenus potum n̄ capere, q. ibi aderat tanta
virium debilitas, facultatum tantus languor, poterant vires deficere
ad patrandam deglutitionē et ad mouenda instra ad deglutionem
deseruientia, (, ob defectum virium, (, ob aliud in.[illegible] [illegible] de deg[illegible] [illegible]
quitionū a nobis fuit dictum; Vnde per illam [illegible] et potum non
capiebat, n̄ tantum [illegible] ē de [illegible] seu [illegible] ad potum,
verum etiam in ordine ad qmlibet rem liquidam; q. eadem [illegible] ēē ratio;
etiam potuit ouenire potius parsimonia a delirio, seu profundo som
no, qbus silenus laborabat, rade quarum affectionum erat distractus,
et n̄ aduertitus ad obiectum stimulans, q. silenus fuit soporosus et
delirans, vt ex respiratione rara, et magna per totum morbum perdurante
[illegible]abat; etiam potuit n̄ accipere potum, (, q. cerebrum ratione [illegible]
debilitati n̄ [illegible]abat [illegible] stomacū sufficientem influxum ad sen-
sationem molestam tactus, et [illegible], (, q. ipse ventriculus ratione gra-
uitatis humorum ad ipsum recurrentium fuit [illegible], et sensus il- [illegible]
lius [illegible], et abolitus, q. sufficiens malignitas humorum fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc, vt insurgeret affectio ista =

[illegible] ad verius mihi [illegible]
et ex mente Hyp.[illegible] magis [illegible], vt ex illius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potum n̄ capiebat, q. n̄ valebat ipsum deglutire, q. hoc [illegible]
me [illegible] illa verba Hyp. et potum n̄ capiebat; q. n̄ eet, q. [illegible] n̄
molestabat, narraret Hyp. n̄ sitiebat, vt in aliis historiis [illegible]; p-
ter qm ad silenus [illegible]ebat sensum ad expellendas [illegible], et vrinas, taliter
ad sentiebat [illegible] ad ipsius excernenti [illegible]; cur [illegible] debebat

ne[illegible] cere sensus in ore ventriculi at sensacionem sitis, quod ventriculi acutissimo gaudet sensu; neque adiuertit quod ad deponendas excretiones non desistebat =

ann°. A ventre autem similia mingebat; [illegible] crassum subsidens sedimentum farinae simile albumq, extrema rursus frigida, in 11° obijt. In hoc autem die produrarunt excretiones an[illegible] [illegible] cum eodem labore et eadem irritatione, quae produrabat [illegible] [illegible] excretionum. Vrina fuit [illegible] expulsa cum eadem irritatione, quae [illegible] hanc [illegible] mingebat; fuit [illegible] urinae in hoc die crassum, ac [illegible] simile sedimento farinaceo; sedimentum autem farinaceum dicitur [illegible] quod crimnodes vocatur, id est simile partibus crassioribus hordei, quae in farina hordei deferuntur quae exacitatem effugerunt in mola triturarum. Dioscorides lib. 2 cap. 91 aserit sedimentum farinae simile esse partes crassiores farinae, sive ex hordeo fiat sive ex tritico; Gal. in [illegible] [illegible] lib. 2. prognost. agendo de sedimento farinaceo inquit; crassior farinae pars apelatur, quae e fracto mouetur hordeo, gradiuscula refugiens [illegible], molem [illegible] exigitam. hoc sedimentum semper est malum, quia semper significat unum ex duobus aut sanguinem crassiorem assari,

[illegible] aut carnes [illegible] colliquari. [illegible] Gal. in [illegible] text. cit. [illegible] quoties inuenitur in urina sedimentum [illegible] non bonum est, [illegible] assato sanguine crassiore, [illegible] [illegible] carnibus, ita [illegible] de crisib. cap. [illegible] inquit; urinae farinae hordaceae crassiori similes [illegible] indicia, grandi, [illegible], colliquationis, et [illegible] [illegible] adventu. quo autem tale sedimen [illegible] carnium colliquationem est quod fuerit album, et non rubrum, [illegible] acuitur quod fuerit rubrum significat [illegible], sanguinis, ut inquit Actuarius l. de iudiciis urinarum cap. [illegible] carnes [illegible] colliquantur, aut minorem, aut nullam [illegible] sedimen.

lentrez, de Silenus, qui tale sedimen aliquando minxit. In iisdem in
alius tale sedimen invenitur, male pronosticavit symptoma? Et prognosticato
... subsidentia vero in urinis secundum farina crassiori referenda, ma...
II. Et in aphor. xix. ... ait; in quibuscumque febricitantibus sedimentum
in urina videtur farina crassior longam aegritudinem significat. ... cuius
... aut Gal. farinaceum sedimentum ... et mortem ... et ...
... Sileno, qui fuit mortuus ... die; ... autem ... periculum ...
... longum ... et ... laborantem in ...
... qui 40 die fuit iudicatus ... cum sedimento la...
vinaceo.

... Gal. circa ... [illegible] ... sedimentum farinaceum ... [illegible] ... Sileno ... quo ... [illegible] ... laborant ... [illegible] ... sedimento farinaceo. ... [illegible] ... sedimentum farinaceum in ... mortem ... [illegible] ... sedimentum farinaceum ... [illegible] ... ad quos ... [illegible] ... quare etiam ... cum sedimento ... [illegible] ... In hoc autem nulla ... invenitur ... [illegible] ... ex ... et ex ... [illegible] ... sedimento farinaceo liberari ... [illegible] ... in qua fuit liberatus ... in ... [illegible] ... sedimento

[illegible] prout cit. [illegible] ē,

qa poterat urina subsistere usq. ad diē 30, et n. usq. ad [illegible]

riaz mbi, qd declarauit Hip.es in alio ρgnost. 3o. lib. 2:

cu fuerit urina tenuis cruda mbuz ee crudu signat; si

autē morbus sit longus, et urina sic, periculu ē, ne non po-

sit æger sufficere donec cocta sit urina [illegible] cu sedimt farina-

ceo poterit ρrorogari [illegible] in longu ρlongari tempus, et

in ante coctionē urinæ mors [illegible] sane difficul-

tē a nullo ex scriptoribus huiꝰ ætatis, et fallitur certe, qa

a pluribus AA.bus attingitur, et pecculiar a Dre Vega in Cm.o ρ

gnost. cit. lib. 3. ρgnost, in quo ρponit dubium ad [illegible] ρ

positū, et solvit illud, et postea [illegible]

[illegible] solvit difficul-

tē positā dico qd duplex ē sedimtm farinaceu, aliud ē exercetu

ex colliquatione à febre maligna et [illegible] causata, hoc sedimtm [illegible]

qr ē exitiale, et brevē futurā indicat sive ad mortē, sive ad

salutē signat, qa ut [illegible] [illegible] febres indicantur in eisdē die-

bus nu.o ex qbus surgunt boni et ex qbus morbi [illegible]

[illegible] mbus n. indicatr ad mortē in diebus ad suā [illegible]

debitis, ē qa mbus declinat et transmutatr in aliū diversū [illegible]

tionis et deperdit acuitē [illegible] sedimt farinaceū ex [illegible]

orto n. [illegible] ad ex ρρria [illegible] longu morbu signet, si

brevē futurā mortē signet. Et hoc sedimto loquitur his [illegible]

qd ipsum reposuit inter sedimta perniciosa. [illegible]

sedimtm farinaceu qd frangitur ex [illegible] cruda [illegible] coc-

tionē [illegible] aliq magis alterantr, et [illegible]

qm aliæ, et [illegible] [illegible] farina, seu [illegible]

[illegible] in mola [illegible] hoc in [illegible] Hip.es in ρgnost.

et ē, qd ex ρρria [illegible] signat longitudinē mbi, de quo loquitur

est

est Hipp. in aphor. 37. sect. 7. et hoc sedim.to ut in recum

bente in Bealciu horto, alterum autem ex colliquatione, ideo

esse n. ad literam ista istius authoris =

Mihi autem istius authoris

doct. n. placet, q.a ex illa sequi ad Hipp.ei varius, et

intrahu processet, q. in una parte loquitur de sedim.to farinacee dam-

nando ipsum, quum explicet naturam sedim.ti de quo loq.; et in alia

loqu. etiam de ipso n. damnando ipsum, et sanum, ut prolongans mor

bum; deserbat ergo Hipp.es n. de diverso loqui sedim.to in una parte a

in alia, explicare diversitatem illorum, quam n. explicuit ideo. Signum cla-

rum e. q. de eodem sedim.to fuit locutus, q.a ipsorum alio Salt.i talis

inventator n. invenit p.dictam rationem et diversitatem, q.a alio ad-

tradit diversos modos p. sedim.to farinaceum, vel p. colliquatione et

rationem sanorum, quum fecerit mentionem alterius sedim.ti de quo

loquutus fuit in medio cit.

Praeterea quod urina illa illius qui in

Bealciu horto laborabat cum sedim.to farinaceo fuit urina laborantis

in febre maligna, et ardente colliquante ut probe erat p.dictis obus signi

nis designantibus malignitatem et urinas et vere cum eisdem signis a-

lienus fuit n. fuerunt deteriora quae ita designabant colliquationem in

febre, etiam invenitur sedim.to farinacee, denotabat colliquationem et

morbi prolongationem fuit, morbus non ad n. dixi. Videat quis per istius

descriptionem Hipp.es referentis morbum et accidentia habitantis in horto

Bealciu. Sequitur ergo, ut Salt.i omnino loquatur de eodem signo n. tam

de eodem morbo, et ita n. quod cum sedim.to farinaceo alicui in morbo

acuto interfecerint, alii autem cum eodem sedim.to in longum protraxerunt

tempus; ita sedim.to farinaceum cum morbo acuto, hoc e. acuto iam ex

parte ipsius, quod ex parte periculum significat semper regulariter loquendo citam

mortem ob subitum venturum, quia cum sedimentum [illegible]

denotet aut nimiam cruditatem, aut nimiam copiam, et malignitatem ad quas corrigendas requiritur longissimum tempus et exacta

pro morbus acutus, hoc est celeris motus, et imminentis periculi

sit brevis durationis, et citius debet trahi cum natura irritatur na-

tura est ad trahendum in mortem aut degeneret in alium morbum longio-

ris durationis, talis fuit illius morbus acutus et periculosus et ideo

denotabat tale sedimentum mortem acceleratam imminentem subito ven-

turam, vel degenerando in alium morbum, in morbo autem longo potest æ-

ger cum hoc sedimento liberari, quia cum duratio morbi sit longa,

si vires sint valentes, poterit natura vincere incoctibilitatem, et mali-

gnitatem materiæ morbificæ per farinaceum sedimentum denotatam. Talis fu-

it morbus habitantis in horto [illegible] qui fuit longæ durationis

degeneravit, et ita non defuit natura tempus ad victoriam materiæ morbificæ.

Unde sedimentum farinaceum semper denotat longitudinem temporis ad

Nota de Sed.o m.to farinaceo. vincendam materiam, non denotat durationem longam, nec brevem

morbi, quia potest iungi cum morbo brevis durationis, et longæ: nam si

iungatur cum morbo longæ durationis poterit æger liberari, se-

cus si cum morbo brevis durationis, quia cum hoc accelerata mor-

tem significat. quia morbus acceleratam durationem habet=

Unde sedimentum fa-

rinaceum significat tantum cruditatem morbi, non autem morbum esse brevem,

aut longum quia ab hoc cruditate; [illegible] ad [illegible] in prognosticorum

lib. 2.o 30 inquit; quando urina fuerit rufa, et tenuis, cruditatem

significat esse morbum. Et in eodem textu inquit: si autem diuturnus fue-

rit morbus, et urina talis fuerit, hoc est rufa, et tenuis, ut dixi-

mus antea) periculum est, ne æger sufficere non possit donec urina con-

coquatur. Quia dicebat urina rufa et tenuis denotat cruditatem, et

ideo

ita sit iungatur cum modo contrario dominationis dentias ac [illegible]
mortem; sic cum modo longo dominationis salutem, sic tres sufficiant mor
bum sic non sufficiant ad decoctionem urinam. Propter hoc aut [illegible]
crisis. cap. 4. generaliter medium est [illegible] arte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Directure [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
tempore [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] non sufficiant [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dominationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] argumentum [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
sic [illegible] et ex [illegible] moriuntur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic, non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] iudicari [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
est in eisdem debet in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] iudicatio
bona, et perfecta non potest celebrari in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
ta, et [illegible], sic autem potest [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
iudicatio mala, et in [illegible] tempore numquam poterat celebrari bona et
perfecta et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] die et in eo-
dem die [illegible] iudicari male in illo die non poterat esse [illegible], quia
in illo die non poterat perfecte iudicari: et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acomodatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
febres [illegible] iudicantur bene et perfecte in eodem die in quo [illegible]
liberatur, iudicantur male in eodem die in quo moritur. [illegible] et [illegible] sic
liberaretur [illegible] iudicaretur in eodem die perfecte, non in die [illegible] [illegible]
caretur perfecte, nec liberaretur et in [illegible] die, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] liberatur in [illegible] die in quo perfecte fuit [illegible].
[illegible] sic moriturus esset [illegible] pateretur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in quo die etiam mali indicarentur ac per respirationem indicato mala ad diem mortis et bona ad diem salutis, non est quia Ex quibus istat, quod facile [illegible] in Heredem dubium et quod frigidulus sit. Extrema fuerunt rursus frigida, et ita obijt; erat tamen prope mortem et prope totalem extinctionem caloris nativi; ad mirum quod rursus extrema fuerunt vehementer [illegible]; mortuus fuit in illo die, forsitan in illius [illegible], quia [illegible] non refert aliquid novum illius diei, l. quia l. fuisset dehiscentia erga Vesperem, aut mane, aut meridie, non fuit nihil novum dignum praecontatione et observatione nihil refert ad [illegible] etiam mortem. A principio usque ad finem mihi respiravit plenus et raro, et magnus; indicium delirii praesentis futurique semper quia plenus fuit ad soporem et delirium propelluus, quia semper fuit eius caput praeoccupatum, l. ab omnibus delirium inducentibus, aut soporem [illegible], et ita usque ad diem quo frenetus, et non soporem soporosus et distractus, quia non solum delirium p- aut [illegible] respirationem quatenus distrahit animam a [illegible] ad contemplationem [illegible] ad delirare, l. est delirandum, verum etiam sopor praesens, aut futurus, quatenus hebetat sensus, et non sentiunt molestias omnes verum usualiter molestantium.

Quaerat dubium cur [illegible] faciat mentionem respirationis modi, et non pulsus, quod pulsus etiam [illegible] ad [illegible] et judicandum? Respondetur facile quia respiratio denotat totum quod denotat pulsus et aliquid amplius, quia significat plurimas affectiones quae a Voluntate reguntur; sicut non pulsus, et propterea plures negant pulsum amatorium, [illegible] autem dicunt respirationem amatoriam et forsitan Erasistratus non cognovit amorem Adolescentis per pulsum, [illegible] per respirationem; [illegible] per pulsum non cognoscitur [illegible], aut futurum delirium, aut sopor, [illegible] non ita facile, ac per respirationem; propterea quod apponit [illegible] cognoscitur de respiratione ad pronunciandum delirium, et non (de pulsu, [illegible] cognovit [illegible] vel frequens dolorem significat aut inflamationem in [illegible] quae [illegible] supra [illegible] transierunt, [illegible] vel respi-ret

ret magne, et ex longo intervallo, delirium denunciat. Et propterea notat Gal. 2 de difficult. respir. [illegible] et [illegible] in brusse aliq. [illegible] rarum, et magnam respirationem, quam delirium; et grave, et [illegible] ob in [illegible] hypp. arc. [illegible] secularem, et [illegible] [illegible] eam [illegible], fuit Erophilus hypp. posterior, et pos[illegible] ab anno [illegible] fuit [illegible] a [illegible], et tore Herophilus, [illegible] Plinius lib. 12 cap. 37 —

Sunt hypocondriorum palpitatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] existente in [illegible] hypocondriis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hypocondriorum, et delirium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clamat hypp. [illegible] prorect. lib. 29. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hypocondrio, [illegible] [illegible] aut delirium; [illegible] talium [illegible] oportet, [illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] valde [illegible] sperandum est, et ratio est, quia hypocondria, vel ventriculus, iecur, et septum transversum magnam [illegible] habent cum cerebro, [illegible] quod septum [illegible] nuncupatur; et [illegible] [illegible], ad delirium [illegible] septi parum [illegible] [illegible] delirio, et [illegible] ventriculus et reliqua hypocondria [illegible] habent cum cerebro, [illegible] tantum ac septum transversum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de loc. patientibus cap. [illegible] [illegible] narrans accidentia, quae ventriculus [illegible] in febre, de quibus [illegible] [illegible], et alia similia, ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et melancholia, et lib. 3. cap. [illegible] [illegible] delirio [illegible] [illegible] febrem sequente [illegible], haud secus ea [illegible], [illegible] quae [illegible] in accidentibus [illegible] [illegible] ventriculi [illegible] [illegible] habent, nam a cerebro [illegible] ventriculo, et ventriculum a cerebro suas afectiones transmittit, et propter [illegible] a cerebro ad os ventriculi descendunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qm̄ reliquia? p̄hu? ꝯporū ē...

Ætas similiter 20 annum. Dubitatur cur Hyp.es in ... jecit mentionem sileni ætatis, qdo gravantis in silentio ætatem ... vaq quam Gal. tradit, semper ... vult, qd cum silenus à 3.° die mbi decepto fuisset gravior mbi symp formatis, vade quorum decebat mori in 7.° diem cum autem ne quispiam miraretur, adit fuisse viribus maximè valentibus ad resistendum mbum et suam actionem ... retardare quam pdictis viribus gaudere agentis ætatem 20 annorum. Philiscus autem vigentibus viribus carebat aut ppter ætatem senilem aut ppter aliud impedimentum et preterea ... fuit interjectus aut forsitan fuit annotata ætas sileni pr modum memoriæ ne iuvenes ætate gravantes atqd usq ad 3 in qua vigorosi, et robustissimi inveniuntur, ne in suo robore et florentissima ætate defixi ... iuvenes ... et ... mbis tentari, ... forsitan ut iam destrasset Hyp.es hæc n ex mente ppria, d ex Dni, et vulgari dicentium aserente anasclimatericos here magnam vim ad inducendos mbos et mortem pr varias mutaones, quas in ... indicunt, et cum silenus ageret annum 20 ad finem ... qui climatericus dicitur, ... annum 20 ...

De Curatione sileni

Postqm ... silenus ... ut in rasa ... ab Hyp.e, ab alijs medicis fuit curatus adhibere medelam ... qua curari debeant ... pr manibus à nobis tractarentur et cum medici munus ē ... ignoran... sanum ... accustibere, semper ... debes, ... oportet ... indicaones in ... mbis ... reperiri, tunc eis satisfacien... acomodata remediam ... nostram invenire. Cum autem ... et ... scopus sit ... mbum ... ē ... mbi pro-

pri-

[illegible] a naa mbi generaio nullamus orem [illegible] melius nil ex [illegible]nare, fuit [illegible] mbus lieni causalis febris hypocondriorum tensione inflamatoria, et cum sal. [illegible] [illegible] in mbis seu fe bribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febre: lieni hec [illegible] considerando, fuit [illegible] [illegible] ardente loco, fuit misera in Hypocondrijs circa [illegible] [illegible] et sep tum transversum, [illegible] in ipso septo transverso, [illegible] [illegible] cursu non fores respirao magna, et rara [illegible] [illegible] non delirarent [illegible] et parca: [illegible] dejectiones sincere et biliose, et ita [illegible] bant febrem esse etiam ardentem, et [illegible] [illegible] circum circa [illegible] ex[illegible]ebat [illegible] siccitas et [illegible] [illegible] denotant ingentem [illegible] et ardorem [illegible] et sal. [illegible] medendi locus cap. 7. [illegible] au- tem superexcedentes erant varij et diversi fuerunt varij [illegible] succi cru[illegible], et succi serosi [illegible] ingentem ardorem a lieno [illegible] et [illegible] putrefacti, et [illegible] bilis, et pituita, ut colligebat ex [illegible] fuerunt nigra [illegible] transparentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam fuit febris [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gens, pervigilium, delirium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accessit ad [illegible] et cito interficerent, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] res [illegible] morte, fuit etiam febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres secum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tensiones

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aut, [illegible] [illegible] oribus non intermittentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febribus valde ardentibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] denotabant maxime accidentia [illegible] febrem [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in recto [illegible]

[illegible] pgnost. reliqdes erat mbus [illegible] sine curatione, q. ore sedda
n infamarentur, et Medicus a calumnia [illegible] excusaret; q. cum
mbus malignus, et ex necessit. mortalis ppter extensam, et intensam putre-
factione, et malignitate, huius tantam moveant malignitatem [illegible] Ha
giam inducunt in omnibus hominibus, et in ipsis solidis pplus et cum a quo-
cumq. remedio magno homines [illegible] teneantur, et aliis mbus n minoret, -
eger deterior redatur, et cum minori tollerantia, iudicat plebs in vir-
tute remedii mbum fuisse coagmentatum, [illegible] Silenus in nra
tempest. nobis psentaretur, qui cepit [illegible] inquietissime, et
[illegible], et alias cum tam plixo ventris fluxu, in quo [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis, et magis exsurgeret; quis [illegible] erit
[illegible], ita est, qui in hoc affectu a populari calumnia libe-
raretur, Medicus autem si ppter fugere, debet, a calumnia, [illegible] pgnos. can-
do infelicem successum, et Invocando peritissimos socios, [illegible] adhaerint, et
cum ipsis incipias tam desperatam [illegible] curationem =

[illegible] cum magna
difficult. curato febris Sileni, ad cum ipsa [illegible]
xus ventris fluat, et maxime difficult. auget [illegible]
[illegible] ventris fluxus adfuerit, fugiendi e
[illegible] sanguinis, et expurgatione, quamvis ventris fluxu p multum
[illegible] ratione n [illegible], et intendi hoc evincere potius expna, am
dare, q. assert. [illegible] Medici qui aliquibus ex his remediis usi fuerint,
in gravissima pericula inciderunt; [illegible] Silenus [illegible]
[illegible] fuerat cum fluxu ventris [illegible] peccante, [illegible]
bat, et p differentem regione [illegible] quo [illegible] vergit, [illegible]
ducere p loca differentia et in [illegible] iudicamus, et iudicata [illegible]
integre, neq. movere neq. novare, [illegible]; et in [illegible]
[illegible] ventris [illegible]. Silenus autem evacuabat [illegible] peccantem [illegible]
[illegible], q. evacuaret bilis sincera et [illegible] sine dispendio sanguinis
[illegible]

Sandalibus: aliàs erant exercitiones sani otiosi; et talis fluxus
remittendus erat, n[on] promovendus per missiones sanguinis nec p[er] alia veri-
camenta nec accelerandus per expurgaciones: ipsique de talis fluxus pr-
servabat ab affectionibus capitalibus, quae in Sileno imminebant, ut osten-
debant lumborum et capitis dolores et immoderatus somnus quo Sile-
nus utebatur intempestivè, auq [illegible] defectionibus debere mirorari [illegible]
... missione [illegible] [illegible] auxere, q. missione
omnes retinerent defectiones, et vires suas [illegible] et cu maior: mor
bacitudo velliearent. [illegible] a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
le [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] ventris [illegible] esset [illegible] grande
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutus. venas [illegible] secter. tunc
alvus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit alvus [illegible]
[illegible] mites. nam [illegible] post missione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] magis erat [illegible] q. nao in Sileno [illegible] evacuabat
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] accelerarem q. [illegible]
tas erat. [illegible] [illegible] periculum imminebat ne nam [illegible] vena
[illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipse et [illegible] [illegible], periculum affert animi deliquium et in
[illegible] author. text. [illegible] omne nimium [illegible] [illegible] periculosum
multum et repente evacuare in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] maioris [illegible] [illegible]
suspiratus et alia [illegible] [illegible] evacuare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moriuntur [illegible] [illegible] alter
Author: [illegible] [illegible] evacuaciones [illegible] multitudine [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
alter textu, in tenui [illegible] [illegible] delinquunt. [illegible] ut magis [illegible]
qui ob evacuaciones in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multitudi[illegible] restante retinere, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] textu. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nao alia medica [illegible] in Sileno

secabur assignatur; nec; ergo narium non erat vere medicam. exsurgent imo

potius per me ... exsu ... inis assignaties irritaret a quo vires debili

tarentur, et nam non valeret residuum sequere quo illenus in illa occasione nec

per expurgationes, nec per ... missiones erat evacuan ... Ad ergo remedium

... tempus exercendum, erat in silens expectat. eius ratio.

In cuius deci-

sione plures DD. traducit Heredia, scilicet quod ... febre acuta, et materia

dicta fluor ventris ... crebrius, quae evacuatio damnata a Hipp.

in ... a 1.a regione, et a 2.a tunc ... Heredia, quod haec evacu-

atio non prohibet sanguinis missionem ... prius ... obstare sobran

te ventriculum, sanguinis missio est imperanda, quia illa ... evacuatio

valdopere fatigat, ... indicati ... vires ... et ...

tarde ... auxilium, ac per ... varia evacuatio per quam ...

eu ... mea, et cum minori irritatione et celerit. ... di-

pendo quia ille fluxus male ... vexat, ... molestam-

um per ... et ... magis exasperat, ... obstructiones ... regio-

nis magis augentur a ... 2.a regione ... magis augeret; ergo melius erit missione ... illa

evacuatio prohibeatur quia melius remanet ... curan-

dum = Si autem talis fluxus a 1.a regione originem, tunc temporis

mundificanda est ... aliquo ... aut ... expur-

gante, et postea corroborato ventriculo, ... est sanguinis missio

quia ... fluxus ventris a 1.a regione ... est ne ven-

triculus ... aut ... interdicit ...

dere, et ... est prius ventriculum mundificare. Advertit He-

redia, quod ... illa minuta ... debilem ...

expultrice, non ex eo debet medicus a missione sanguinis desistere, quia in

principio ... debilitas ... non est invenienda, ac per ... illa ...

et minuta evacuatio ... rare ... obstructio-

num.

mus et ita semper inuenit sanguinem mitto =

Ad 3m. quas dicit incredi-

e qd si illa euacuatio per fluxum ventris sit per multitudinis rase, et a-
rias sit huius causatio inbuise, et ex alia que non debi interna inflamat
secunda e doctrina Gal. 1o ad Glaucon. iam rigorose scripta. Quia fact e
Author, qui tractando res exacte et ex professo, e acerrimi, et acutissimi
ingenii, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religionis non e [illegible]
quod asertiones suas experimentum suadet, et ita iudicandus e [illegible] ipse
obseruasse, et infelices successus experiisse, quod predictas doctrinas suas aser-
tiue scripsit, et ita temerarius medicus foret, si euacuaret, quod naa
per multitudinis rase euacuat quod ipse inquit quod non euacuandus, et non
sit euacuatio per multitudinis rase =

Sed nec est incredita per hac Doctrina; et per
hoc quod e sufficiens euacuare naam non illam, nisi quod euacuet totam quod per
ablatore illius morbi requisit, quia si morbus e mortalis nulla euacuatio per ab-
latione illius suficiet, illiquem Doctrina Heredam per hoc, quod e sufficienti eua-
cuare naam; quod euacuet in illo die totam quod aris alias euacuaret; ita
tunc e euacuatio per multitudinis ratione in singulo die, ubi medicus omnino
euacuaret per annum per satisfaciendo morbo in illo die: non per satisfaciendo morbo
[illegible] naam, barbare operaret medicus. si mittendo sanguinem mane, et
morbus non cessaret, mitteret sanguinem vespere, et videndo quod vespere non cessat
mitteret sanguinem per noctem et sic in [illegible], medicus Doctrina debet regulare
ditiones morbi, et in illas euacuaciones celebrare ita ut si morbus [illegible]
ergo [illegible] euacuationes debent fieri tarde, et rare in celeris celeres
ita ut vires semper preseruent ad morbi victoriam, sine per euacuationes, sine
per expulsionem, ita ut non deliberet euacuare totam naam morbi in initio, et
minorare totam, et nna vacuat decoquere et exsuperare; sic naa eua-
cuat per multitudinis rase, et ita quod inquit Gal. ad diarse, fluxu ventris
[illegible] sit per multitudinis [illegible] e euacuanda, [illegible] Gal. [illegible] non sit. mus

solidum rationem; non [illegible] [illegible] per ventrem evacuat quod est sine ratione pro illo die, non est bonum adhibere alias evacuationes, sed non deest pro multitudinis ratione quia ista [illegible] [illegible].
Propter quod Author iste impugnat Obrigationem 83 parum pendendo doctrinam Gal. sine praecepto aliquo in tam abundanti fluxu alieni iubet Venam secare, quum explicet Gal. authoritatem, nec aliquam reddat rationem, solum igitur dicit quod a praecepto Gal. non terreatur. Perloniginquum sane est recensere doctrinam Heredi quae est valde perplexa et repetita in [illegible] hist. et in aliis [illegible] [illegible] repetita =

Nobis autem dicendum est, quod si in [illegible] fluxu alvi a Medico deseret voluit et alias evacuares pro multitudinis ratione non impedit in quantum non tantum pro illo die et pro isto sibi cum mucis, non ad in illo die evacuaret [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rationabiliter indicetur à Medico esse evacuandum, tunc semper [illegible] est via, solum ad eam attendendo medicinis attemperantibus refrigerantibus [illegible]bus malignitatem [illegible] evacuandi acrimoniam, ne partes per quas humores evacuanti ulcerentur et corrodantur, et ne vena ab urgente malignitate et acrimonia [illegible], talis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et extra [illegible] ad expultrices [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] malignitas per ~~[illegible]~~ alexipharmaca pugnantibus, et per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]ibus etiam attemperantibus, et [illegible]antibus [illegible] [illegible] ex aqua [illegible], aut lacte illius cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] sint decocta herbae atemperantes, refrigerantes et [illegible] [illegible] facultate [illegible] chicorii radices, seu folia, oxalidis, [illegible], et alia huius generis; partes per quas [illegible] talis humor, [illegible] atemperantur [illegible] potionibus ex hordeo cum succo agresta, vel cum [illegible] rosaceo [illegible] [illegible] aut cucurbitulae succo [illegible] et agresta; in hoc nulla [illegible] assignari ratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible] à Nobis [illegible], [illegible] colligitur. Veritas [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dat numer. & ub. et cum illa celerius non corrup. decenti; quae ut et in evacuata non integre ... quod cepit est ...ibile; ergo etiam erit ...ibile quod ea, quae evacuantur, quae evacuata non integre, nec movere, nec novare, sed sinere oportet; quod si ea, quae indicantur relinqui ... si, usque quo videatur natura; an natura compleat, si non compleat ... ita si compleat, relinquenda est: si non compleat ars debeat supplere quod in natura deficit, sic in qualibet evacuatione a natura facta, sic ordo observandus est =

Dico 2°. si natura videre insufficienter evacuet, ita ut recognoscat medicus quod natura in hoc die, et in ... nequeat complere evacuationem sufficientem, et aliás non sit aliquid prohibens expurgationem, ut ... interna inflamatio, phlogosis, erysipelas, ingens sitis, ardentissima, et intensissima febris, tunc statim inchoanda est expurgatio, etiam si natura in illo die evacuaret quod aliás ... evacuaret; supponamus quod in illo die si ... fluxus non ... evacuaret medicus duas libras sanguinis, ... duas libras dico ergo quod si natura in illo die duas libras ... sanguinis ... evacuaret per venas inferiores, et aliás medicus recognosceret quod natura ... in illo die, ... in ... complere evacuationem, tunc medicus medicamentis ... evacuationem iuvare debet; ratio est quia evacuatio a natura sola facta nec ... nec sufficiens et per ablationem morbi, aliás natura est ... forsan non valens complere evacuationem ... agravationem; ergo tunc erit tempus idoneum ... iuvandi naturam ut compleat completam evacuationem quia ars est naturae iuvatrix et quod ab ipsa deficit ab arte supplere. Vel dicas ... evacuatio ... et completam evacuationem; natura non potest perficere; cum in illo tempore ... est inclinata per illam regionem, non est adiuvanda quo natura vergit ... eo ... oportet per loca conferentia =

Si autem ... impe-

ones expurgationes ex relatis antea et alias ad evacuationem sit conveniens et utile per ablationem morbi, tunc loco expurgationum communium sumendi sunt clysteres expurgantes cum aliquantula attemperatione quia semper convenit adiuvare potestatem evacuationem modo possit cum minori detrimento nam et maiori morbi convenientia. ad sequeretur per clysteres que nullatenus derivationem in inflammationi interne competentem haberent, quia in virtute illius evacuationis aparte inflammata evacuaretur, et ad fluxum fores ad ipsam inflammationem derivaretur, et revelleretur, postquam si humores causantes morbum fuerint maligni a sanguine valde distantes, et supernatantes. tunc non convenit sanguinis missio, quia parvissima copia humoris peccantis extraheretur, et multa humoris laudabilis; tunc quia humores illi vergentes ad intra agitarentur, et in partes superiores, vel principales ruerent, et malum irremediabile occasionaretur. ergo multo melius erit cum electione illos expurgare per regionem per quam natura corpus movetur, postquam que conserthur quod illius evacuatio per illas regiones est utilis ut dixit in Galeno ... ut vita fuit prolongata usque ad 11 dies in virtute excretionis usque quo si deficerent, funerandus esset Galenus 5.º aut 7.º die, postquam quod pars inflammata poterat pravam repercussivis ... repercussivis, quia hoc ad humor impactus in parte inflammata retrocederet, et liberans non accederet, sed potius a medicamento manuduceretur ad vias evacuationis = si humores sint valde permixti cum sanguine, et parum a sanguine distantes. et adfuerit aliquod impedimentum ex annumeratis ad expurgationem, tunc ... sanguinis missione evacuabitur, quia tunc de causis morbum inducentibus considerabilius portio evacuaretur, alias revelleretur, et evacuaretur a parte inflammata, et alias natura deonerata per sanguinis missionem ... ... proviceret in excretione per ventres inferiores, ... post missionem sanguinis excretiones nam solis sudores deiectiones

Nota hec

vomi-

vomitus, fluxus sanguinis, et aliae [illegible] ante morborum [illegible]
[illegible]ebrabantur a natura, et postea [illegible]sequuntur

Nec tamen hoc facit a[illegible] eua[illegible]

in [illegible] a natura celebratae sint [illegible]ationes et inutiles [illegible]
[illegible] apparet: [illegible] aliae [illegible] motus [illegible] excern[illegible]
[illegible] natura excernitur, si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
naturae [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et non est [illegible] [illegible] hinc [illegible] euacua[illegible] est
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut infra extern[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] hoc quae euacuationes [illegible]
[illegible]brata a natura, et [illegible] medicamentis [illegible] sint mala [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excretione aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plures ab euacuatione in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] narrationes, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] euacuationem in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad eum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] exanthematum et excretionum =

[illegible]eterea [illegible] recte
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] omnes euacuationes [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] natura excernit in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in naturae [illegible], [illegible]ex-
cernit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excernit [illegible] [illegible] et excretione [illegible]
ante praeparatione [illegible] [illegible] ad mala [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible] modum [illegible] et regularem [illegible]
[illegible] naturae, [illegible] [illegible] ad operandum [illegible] expulsione, sine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operari natura coacte, et recte
operari in [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] recedere ab arte [illegible]
[illegible] arte operari, sic [illegible] natura in [illegible] recedere [illegible] operationibus
naturalibus [illegible] operari naturaliter =

[illegible]ubi[illegible]a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] memoriae [illegible] [illegible], ac [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hunc aliqd euacuari utiliter e impossile. si vba qparitiua, n vel absoluta, respu euacuationis post coctionez, naz numqm euacuões symptomatice accedunt ad utilitez euacuationuz criticarum, q. n u. sit e tota operao naq regulariter operantis, sine stimulatione irregulari eaq mbi, et ita celebrat sine diuentio naq: secus i euacuatbus symptomaticis quae cuz celebrentr cogente mbo et stimulante irregulari modo, et ita fit cuz magna irritade, et spirituz vitaliuz benuria. in aliis locis Hipp. n tribuit pretiu aut momentu mrs expulsis, o mrs remanenti; et ita ta euacuao e momenti rade signi, n rade cas, q. si ex vi ius tota caa expoueret, et pars alia remaneret emendata, lutifera sine dubio ees talis euacuao q. des euacuares sine principio, sine in augmto mbi celebrentr. sine mra sit cruda, sine cocta, sine fetida, sine frigida, sine male olenta, sed hant pr duenientem regionz, et cuz egrotantis tolerantia semper pducunt in utilitu. cu Hte Gal. cmentante hunc tex. Hipp. lib. de hum. cmo 22. tex. Hipp. sic: Quae deiiciuntr quae veniunt n spumea, cocta, cruda frigida, fetida, sicca humida, male olenta: in cuius cmto non cum Gal. laudaset euacuationez celebratam pr loca decenda sm quantitate et qualitez decentez n spumosaz, et coctaz claudit cmentarium sic: sine enim cruda sine fetida, sine frigida, sine calida sine sicca, egrotus vel facile ferat, cohibenda n e; at si ille egre et dite is tolleret, supprimenda. En quomodo sal. regulas utilitez euacuationuz, omnia sit in principio, pr conferentiaz, et tolerantiaz egroti, et n perses eo qd celebretr in principio, mi iam. Unde si euacuationes artificiales in principio utilitez indicunt, sic naturales, hoc e a naa celebratae, et cuz mari utilite pdesse solent. adde naa cuz mari electione operatur, et solum euacuat quod imperbit vorabiz e aut sm qntitatem, aut qlitez respu coctionis, et relinqit et in se reser-

seneat ad pot vincere, dein caveatur verenda aserens ad non, ...
malignis, ado cur vrgentia in principio debet ee ex pte radicalia ...
hius mrg mbi, et non menstrualia, q.a ista mra denotat et indicat
expulsionem. fallitr autem q.a ad euacuandam ptem mrg oportet ee
tolerantia in naa, secus ad totam mram deponendam. Et q.a ado mra
superexcedit, ita vt improportionetur cum retentrice, et expultrice con-
triceq. non tota mra redendat dequalis mra, et sic ... indicium
clarum qd pte mrs desolita ... a naa ado arie oprea ret...
naa, et ... et ... mrs proporcionate ... vo-
lerat euacuatione q.a tunc temporis naa retineret illam mram, et ita
expurgas illius d.a ... naa retinendo celebraret et sic e vas
cur euacuaones symptomatices, ls plurues erant in naa vtilis
proportionis modum, numerum mbus perfecte solvunt, q.a naa non expel-
lit in totum ... illud ad non est vincere reservando vincibilem mram cu
dicotione = ... scire q.a cum ... agendum erat, ado ipse cum
tanto cacochimia malignitl. ventris fluxu hypocondriorum in-
flamaone laborabat. ... ingenti siti ... et febre vald
intersa =

Dico ... ad non fluxus ventris erat sufficiens ... deponenda mra
sufficiente ... indicium prudens, tunc temporis tota cura reducenda
erat in ... refrigeraone, et in pugna d.a malignitatem tam
interius tam exterius. interius cum ... ex ... aqua
hordei, et saccharo ... temperantibus et d.a malignitatem pugnan-
tibus ... ex aqua chicor. oxalid. ...
... cum sirup. oxalid. chicor. violar. limon. et ... cordium
...
... fugiendum est ne ... euacuaio ...
... raritas alius densitas. Pulveres ...

ciuo forent valid.mi. Pribus inflamati aplicanda erant epithemata atemperantia, et repercutientia ne humor fluens versus easdem inclinaret: componenda erant ex succis chicor. acetosar. et similibus absinthii, et in hoc tem. liquidi erat ex ... exsiccantibus et ... medentibus q.a ... si aplicarent ... texus in ... sati ... Vere cataplasmata, et pr. ... in ... ita ... ut ... frigida ... et ... ut mediocriter numerata validissima. q.a ... temperant ... aliqd in ... et ... repercutiunt ... in ... carnis ... fluens ... administrare aut ... ficare ... inflamati ... vel ... in ... fallit in qd circumcirca sunt ... et rare atrae intus in ... in virtute ... et ... per humor fluens ... inflamatis ... et ... ex ... evacuatione ... =

... minutus ... deponenda ... grauante ... curatione ... administrantes ... expurgantes cum atemperatione et ... ad sufficientem ... q.a hunc temporis, ... inflamatio ... administranda ... ex ... loco ... clisteres erant ... diversione ... q.a ... administrare ... remedii erat ... ad ... regio ... mundificaret ... a ... regione ... ... clisteres ... sanguis abundaret et ... tumidi et ... color ... iracundus, hunc temporis ... sanguinis missio ad hoc ...

Lce bien
d.o Herida;
y assi admi-
nutay l, cesane
fluxione po-
terat fieri q.d
facit Herida;
...
inflama...
...
...
...
...
...
...

[illegible] [illegible] insurgeret in [illegible] ventri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post missionem sanguinis fluxus ventris, cum [illegible]
[illegible] ante sanguinis evacuationem, [illegible] [illegible] iure [illegible] natura
et a missione sanguinis exonerata [illegible] fluxus maiori [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] per ventris fluxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] rationabiliter [illegible] medicus [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] facultate [illegible] an fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] an adiuvandus an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad evacuationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] certum [illegible] [illegible] evacuat [illegible] considerandum [illegible]
[illegible] semper natura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] talis evacuatio, [illegible] ex excretis [illegible] et ex [illegible] et tolera
[illegible], [illegible] vires [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sufficiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vincere [illegible] et [illegible] perseverat [illegible] evacuatio e-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] evacuatio
an iuvanda, an cohibenda.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vires sufficiant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] perseverante evacuatione [illegible] vires [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible], et exteriores et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] evacuatio-
nis semper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tolerantibus talis evacuatio relinquenda est. [illegible] [illegible] illa evacuatio
semper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vires [illegible] sufficiant [illegible]
tolerandum [illegible] evacuatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evacua
tur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evacuatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempus [illegible] attendendum est
[illegible] natura relicto [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] oculo [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

... [illegible] ... quæ subsistere ...

posset ea, quæ prodeunt, ita ut nihil resistamus donec ea quæ

ex cruditatibus et corruptione oriuntur, ubi vel sola natura ...

aliq̃ducit, prohibere convenit. Aetius Tet. 2. cap. 35 ex Philumeni

sententia inquit; in principio enim aliena a natura ... evacuare ...

ipsa vero natura, undequaque ad superflua et incommoda rejicienda coger-

te, quemadmodum in febribus motus fieri videmus. ... convenit

tamen facilius subsidia usque quo natura de curatione morbi impendere

expectare, aut ipsius ejus motus adjuvare, etenim exercitationis ...

bitionem motus manem inbuit. facit, si quidem ... cohibenti suum

perlatam, dolores capitis, aut phrenitides aut lethargos aut parotides

das inferunt plane perniciosas; quare in principio ea quæ ...

rum commoditate, utiliter excernuntur, minime movere ...

modo jubet Paulus evacuationes celebratas in principio retinendas esse

usque ... natura impendat totam, quæ docet. illud ... enim viribus adstan-

tibus. ... una de aliud ... vacendi ... ejus ...

dum febris abiit, et intra ... purgatio enim ipsius,

et ad omnis ... erat, utiliter cohibitos ... periculosum

est. Galenus lib. ... cap. 6. agens de hemorrhoidibus, varicibus

et desenteria inquit; ita ab semper horum unumquodque si existat prohibendum

est, ... cohibendum, si natura quiescente, quo ea ... totum ... mit-

tendum adeo ignorant illi, qui dysenterias varicesque hemorrhoidas

immature, ... medicari solent ... ea ... facere

nunquam debebant. porro ... ... paucos ... hujusmodi

evacuationem, quæ medicorum imperitia cohibitæ fuerunt, aut alia ...

... ... en quomodo ... docent, evacuationes ... esse

... viribus ... usque quo natura ... evacuatio

per ventrem inferiorem et idem dico esse ... evacuatione celebrata ...

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curantibus [illegible] [illegible] cum debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem si vires non permittant [illegible] evacuationem
tunc temporis exhibenda est, si autem vires permittant reiungenda est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si autem non [illegible] in [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] ceteris
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] curet. ad [illegible] cap. 4. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Gal. de febre cum accidentibus, ubi accidentia [illegible] [illegible] curationem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible], et tunc recte [illegible] ad [illegible]
fluxu ventris cum febre vires debilitante, nec missione sanguinis nec
expurgatione medicus uti debet; et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Gal. in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluente [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] nam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], virtutem [illegible]: si vires fuerint [illegible]
tes ad [illegible] [illegible]. evacuationem adhibebis missionem sanguinis
aut expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solvere [illegible] ventris solutionem [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ne
vires [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutione [illegible] astringentibus. [illegible]
[illegible] est, ne [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut maiorem [illegible]
[illegible] ventris causa [illegible] monet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
agendo de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ad ventrem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentum aut [illegible], [illegible] pharmacum
[illegible] subducendus est. et [illegible] [illegible] diversa medicamenta expurgan-
tia, ubi vires sunt debiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] purgatis [illegible] astringentis numero. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descripta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in curatione cho-
lerae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tabula
[illegible] [illegible] cholera morbo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
febrium [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pharmacum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgans –
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventris [illegible]

... mensẽ immoderatus, ita ut vires non valeant ipsum perferre, ... non euacuat de causa mborsa, et etiam de subita [illegible] ... in hoc vult dr. in om. prioe dict. et in aliis locis, qd ... nec vellis [illegible] euacuatio [illegible] ... quo apparuerunt in [illegible] in eu... de magis [illegible] fuerunt vrinæ ... excretiones, quæ in isto temp. ante ... excessum ppter ad [illegible] ... vt dentur ... et ita Ventris fluxus cohibendus e [illegible], et liga... in superioribus partibus cum [illegible] relaxanibus et ad [illegible] ... euocanibus, cucurbitulis sine scarificatione et cum [illegible] si vires sufficiant etiam deberunt medicam. diuretica vrina prouocantia, quæ etiam debe... sunt euacuatione per recessum, et deriuanti [illegible] aliis euacuationibus d... ueniente mus etiam et vomitus, ut fuit [illegible] cum viro [illegible] labo... rante cholera mbo 5 ... [illegible] 40 [illegible] : [illegible] cibis [illegible] in ... succo et [illegible] lenti ... [illegible] succum ... potius et deinde Vomitus et coacta sit, et [illegible] etiam ... Ex quom... [illegible] vomitum magnum a cohibendum fluxum immode... ... quæ fluxum vomitus [illegible], quæ [illegible] non videretur vomitus, nec Vomitus [illegible] ppter qd etiam [illegible] de [illegible] 49: à ... fluvio ... correctio vomitus superueniens bonum. ... cens qd vomitus ut [illegible] fluxum Ventris, [illegible] fluxus incesserit, et per ipsum magna [illegible] pars ... euacuata. ppter qd tract [illegible] Hippocr. ... à longo ... fluvio ... spontaneus vomitus superueniens ... fluvium. Et [illegible] Gal. in lib. 1. ad Glauc. cap. 14. inter remedia curantia aluum fluxum animum mouentem assignat Vomitum; et idem [illegible] Auic. [illegible] lib. 3. tract. 1. Cap. 4. inter illa, quæ cohibent Ventris fluxum assignat vomitum; et in tract. 2. cap. 2. agens de cura fluxus stomachi et inter... fra...

Vesalius ... quo vero oportet, Vet... ... ... hæc ... res. Nota.

Nota.

vnaui, qui gortuitosus ē [illegible] inat [illegible] ierus euacuãõ; sunt e gortitudinis cu[m]
vomitu ē difficilis et mala, et raro euacuat vomitus flegma descendens
ad intestina. Sed in quo loco agit princeps de fluxu ventris a [illegible]
maco irritato procedente [illegible] intestina, de quo inquit n[on] conuenire vomitu[m];
secus autem de illo qui a loco [illegible] procedit.

Etiam conueniunt adstringentia interiora, ut panatella composita ex amylo et [illegible] adstringente [illegible]
[illegible] adstringentibus, et [illegible], et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] corticum citri. Conueniunt etiam ex
[illegible] adstringentibus ex [illegible] adstringentibus fabricatis, ut ex [illegible]
[illegible], corticibus mali granatorum, corticibus [illegible] amylo cum
vitellis ovorum et saccaro [illegible]. Restat nunc scire an conueniant
adstringentia [illegible] exteriori aposita; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occasione
[illegible] lib. ad Glaucon. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adstringentibus [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] fluxione fiunt, nam quo magis cutem
densaueris, tanto [illegible] magis augeri. Ad [illegible] [illegible] etiam facit [illegible]
celeberrimus [illegible] [illegible] raritas alium densitas, et [illegible] [illegible] ratio ē,
q[ui]a per adstringentia exterius posita humores mouentur ab extra ad intra,
ac per [illegible] fluxiones augerentur: [illegible] [illegible] tenet [illegible] [illegible]
cap. cit. [illegible] [illegible]; ea [illegible] [illegible] fluxu ventris [illegible] emplastra su-
perposita stomacho et intestinis [illegible] ex calefacientibus [illegible], ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] necessaria. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad fluxum ventris [illegible]
ratione debilitatis ventriculi et intestinorum [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible]
debilitas occasionata a distemperie frigida; si debilitas [illegible] occasionata
a distemperie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conueniat, et
hoc sensu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] fluxum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per fluxum ventris [illegible]
[illegible] euacuata, secus autem si adhuc [illegible] magna [illegible]; [illegible] hinc non

venit testat hoc Gal. cap. 14 l. cit. p hec vba; balnea ob

in fluxionibus ad ventrem abstinenti, sanguinis vel fluxum acriter

irritant. Et idem ait Avic. fen 16 l. 3. tract. 1. cap. 4 p hec vba;

ex retinentibus fluxum ventris est balneum et fricatio p hoc qu dilatant

poros. [illegible] est quas includit Avic. in suo loco, r.a. balneum rarefa-

cit cutem, aperit porositates, et movet a centro ad circumferentiam [illegible]

balneum est medela ventris fluxui, ni sine meditatione et advertentia, nota

[illegible], si multitudo humorum in sarcina sit reposita p ventris fluxum,

adesse balneum, secus est [illegible] multitudo, potius balneum

[illegible] potest, [illegible] temporis resultat causa a balneo, debet

[illegible] cum sarcina humorum in corpore natio debet remanere stabula

[illegible] p [illegible] debet damnificare, qd declaravit Hipp. lib. 2. acutor.

text. 69 [illegible] in mbu alvum, [illegible] iusto humiditates dent,

[illegible] non si lavandi. in cuius [illegible] Gal. [illegible] corpora p ventrem

subd[illegible], [illegible] balneum sint ea ad [illegible] revelent, atq. [illegible]

occasione debiti [illegible] Ex quo Hipp. et Gal. balnea

non admittunt, ubi venter humidior est aut multum fluit, q. hinc est

magna humoris sarcina exigens evacuatione quam in balneum revelat, et

p totum stabilitur. [illegible] hec vba Hipp. posuit illo [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible] alvum plus iusto humiditatem dent. illico [illegible] humiditas

superflua relaxans fibras et imbecilles reddens facultates retentrices, q.

circumstantiis ubi detestantur p balneum, q. [illegible] humiditatem, et [illegible]

res, magis fibre relaxant, et imbecillior reddit retentrix, aperiuntur pori,

et fluxibiliores reddunt humores, et aptiores ad fluxionem. Et cum dictis conformat

Avicen. dictis 7 collec. p hec vba; et dico [illegible] accidit fluxus

ventris [illegible] curatione, consideratio est adhibenda. [illegible] Si humor eductus

est, et fluxus cessavit, fac ipsum ingredi in balneo, et ipsum [illegible] cum confortativis

stomacum, et ipsum stomachum confortantibus unge; et cum fluxus est in statu

me-

[left margin:] Ubi patent q. balneum dari ad adhibendum, fluxus vel male adhiberi, antequam magna excrementorum pars sit evacuata ut docet Va[illegible] U. [illegible]

[left margin:] nota exceptionem.

melius ē, ut [illegible] ipsis ure n̄ [illegible]; [illegible] Gal. dicit, [illegible] me
[illegible] medicanda ventris fluxū cū balneo dicunt qd atractionē faci-
unt ad opposita [illegible] et qd ita sit, n̄ ē ppria medicina, s̄ p accidens,
[illegible] q̄ [illegible] p similitudinē [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ex-
[illegible] p [illegible] contrariū; unde hoc [illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] n̄ [illegible] qd [illegible] cū fluxu ventris n̄ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] p contrariū debet fieri. [illegible] [illegible] docet n̄ [illegible], q̄ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] celebrari p contrar. sive p se, sive p accidens, [illegible]
[illegible] p se n̄ [illegible] [illegible] p accidens, et ad hoc qd [illegible] sit opti-
ma, sufficit contrarietas p accidens. [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible] meth. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa, Hyp. [illegible], curatē debere ēē p contrariū,
[illegible] [illegible] qd [illegible] semper [illegible] ēē p contraria, n̄ qd semper debe-
[illegible] [illegible] talia p se, ut calor et frigus; sufficit autē oppositio, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detractionē eius qd exuperat, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contrarietas [illegible]
[illegible] ventris, [illegible] [illegible] motū [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Casus [illegible]

Succurrendus erat [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et somnu [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] somnus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ventri ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] somno, et [illegible] [illegible] scarificat [illegible]
[illegible] scarificatione valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cutanea, ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē q̄ [illegible] [illegible]
a centro ad circumferentiā, et [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible],

i vre u raunde capitis mara in quinare caz inbsiq, et a-
ria huiusmodi. Etia; Queniret post varios evacuationes vexi-
catoria sparso per ptes plures iecoris, ut vera serosa, tenora
saniè, maligna depuratione caam diversas, et extra pellatar,
per Vexicatoria cum magno prudentia in administ. ardq;
valdopere dam. [illegible] renes, et Urinas, prime in Meno, qui
ardore urinae recipiebat pati, & contra. In administranda in
hoc tem. medicam.ta Utraoperaa ob damnum à Cantharidi-
bus inducendum, ut laxantia, atemperantia, aperientia, et quo
venous exterius erant aplicanda huiusmodi medicam.ta, per un-
guen. et fomentum, q. suppressio Urinae in Meno po[illegible] in
renibus ocasionabat, q. anter menses dolore lumborum cruci-
abat, cuius non decursu vari huic [illegible] in renibus, per
hanc cam, post apiz capitis valdopere in [illegible] scrundes
conveniebant, sed ab[illegible] q. et [illegible] Hyp. nephritide, et menu
laborantibus hemorroidis superuenientibus solutio. Duplicitas [illegible]
huiusmodi apiis in Meno inveniebat, et ita usus clarum
dopere erat conveniens, precipue quod [illegible] regio, et viscera valdopere
erant afecta, obstructa, et inflamata, q. huiusmodi medicina val-
dopere mundificat [illegible] regionem; et ne videas alicui quod usus [illegible]
[illegible] fuites ab Antiquis ignoratus, nam [illegible] mentionem
facit in [illegible] huiusmodi animaculi; et [illegible] mentio-
nem facit in V. [illegible] omnis [illegible] veteres afirent quod [illegible]
poc [illegible] sumpsit [illegible] ex [illegible] animaculo; [illegible] per varicem aut
vena varicosa. [illegible] et [illegible] Vol. quod [illegible] Hyp. de vere
[illegible] illigare; [illegible] in fine [illegible] huiusmodi [illegible] mentio-
nem facit, dum inquit: si mensuram cutem suis plena cruoris [illegible]. Et
[illegible] ab [illegible] fuisset ignoratum remedium predictum, [illegible] ex eo regu-

gendum e a nobis, qd ab experientia aperta e utilitas ex predicto remedio desecuta ad revelendos humores malignos a partibus superioribus et [illegible] rcentibus vaporibus in caput rarentibus. Temp.e maculari per cutem purpurantium, varie erant unctiones ex oleis relaxantibus, et aperientibus, ut e oleum Camomillae, rutae, amygdalarum dulcium cum nitro, guttis olei Mathioli, ad hoc qd naa facultatem [illegible] invenirent in expulsionem rare cutis [illegible]

3. text. 22. in hist. Simonis inquiens; lata exanthemata n valde pruriginosa qualia Simon habebat hyeme, qui cum ad ignem inungeret, [illegible] calide laboraret, turbabatur. Etiam in hoc temp.e convenientes erant cucurbitulae scarificatae in regione dorsi, et lecoris, et sine scarificatione, q valde opere iuvant ad motum ad extra, et valde utiles si in malignis sint febribus, precipue qn vires ad mitionem sanguinis sufficiunt, ut antiqui in hac occasione sepe utebantur scarificationibus, animus ut refert Orinasius, scarificationes apud Antiquos, n erant idem ac cucurbitulae scarificatae; etiam aplicanda erant balnea in hoc temp.e irrigantia, refrigerantia et humectantia caput, q Vaporibus calidis, siccis, et malignis ab ingente [illegible] elevatis stimulabatur, et summum privilegium excitabatur, et ita necesse erat somnum suscitare, ut vires recuperarentur, q per vigiliam valde opere diminuuntur, ut dictum e in nro tract. de Somno, et vigil., et n solum externe aplicanda erant soporifera, verum etiam interius potnando emulsiones seu syrup. papav. et in nullo casu melius, qm in Sileno laborante febre ardentissima, et colliquante, ratione cuius valde opere resisteret frigiditatem, seu [illegible] soporiferum [illegible]

Non eet [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] evacuationes in Sileno, et post depositionem humorum [illegible], precipue n ut inqt Vali laboraret erysipelate in reg one sept transversi, et [illegible], etiam si [illegible] tris [illegible] n eet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et humantissime usq. ad saturitatez pcipue in sene gaudente adhuc tẽ ętate, et virium robore, q.ª per potuz frigidissimuz illud incendiũ et ingens vitio valde opere atemperarent, et coercerent, et habitiores redderent vires ad correctionez, q.ª ut putredo coctione corrigit. vitio atemperare, pcipue qdo fluxus ventris erat colliquativus ac ingentissimo calore [illegible], [illegible] a frigidit. potius debebat corrigi, et ut Gal. 9 meth. cap. 5. Erysipelas, quod vere e talis, aliter quam potu aquę frigidę sanari n̄ potest.

[illegible]

Advertito Heredia, illt, qd febris ardens in senibus duo arguit: robustuz calorem influxuz, et nativuz, q.ª si [illegible] febris acutis n̄ possit [illegible] ob corporis frigiditatem, nativum e qd [illegible] senes [illegible] inveniantur in senibus hervidus robustissimuz calorez influxũ et nativuz = 2um. qd arguit e qd febris ardens in senibus maiorez potuz gelidũ indicat, et petit quam in alia qlibet ętate, quinimo in [illegible] iuventus; q.ª cum febris ardens sit senibus difficilior, maiorez arguit cauz, et ita ut incendiũ extinguat maius remediũ exposcat; 2um. autez n̄ e evidens, q.ª si verum sit qd physice et quo ad entitatem altatuz maior [illegible] cum frigidit. [illegible] medice [illegible] ad [illegible] putredinis, et [illegible] calor n̄ [illegible] cum frigid. [illegible] potius cum calore nativo, q.ª putredo e interitus caloris nativi à calore externo in humido, et [illegible] in sicco, ut [illegible]; ergo difficilius putrescet, aut urerit corpus robusto calore nativo gaudens, quam corpus frigidum; q.ª maius resistet putrefactioni corpus maius [illegible] [illegible], quam corpus [illegible] parsimoniam [illegible] = [illegible] à simili, q.ª physice in ord. ad entitativum [illegible] magis [illegible] calorem corpus frigidum, quam mediocriter calidum, [illegible] quoad entitatem maius [illegible] includit, quam calidum, ergo [illegible] [illegible]

Nota estas dos Varones.

respu calidū nativū resistentis putrefactionez, et ustionez = ...
... putridis, et ustis ... ipse senex, aut iuvenez, ... humores utrinq.
... ptiuz inter ē qd corpora sint frigida, et abundant humib[us], in
qbus tales alteraones poterunt imprimi =

Nullaz invenio soluēz
nisi dico qd effus ... manant a primariis. et ita anta, fuerit re-
sistentia respu effus primarij, tanta erit respu effus ...; cuz autez
putredo, et ustio sint effus secundarij caloris, ... quo est
resistentia ad inducendū caloz, erit resistentia ad inducendaz putre-
dinez et ustionez ac pr. ... ad diminuendiz caloz nativuz; quā
tantuz pr resolutez ... a calore extraneo diminuitur, ... ab illius ...; cuz autez eo tardius inducatur calor in subo, quo
magis resistit frigiditas, eo tardius corrumperetur calor nativus,
et putrefieret, et ureretur subtez ... quo magis frigidez fue-
rit ... eo difficilius producet humores simbolos cuz ustione, q ...
dicti humores cus ustione proportionati debent eē calidi, ...
... frigiduz non valet abundanter producere; cuz quo ...
... argutuz =

Alteruz ad arguit. ... ē etiaz difficile, vel
ad ... febre ardente ... in senibus exigitur, et indicatur maior
portio aque ... ...
... ...
et ita arguit ... causas inducentez talez febrez ...
in ... illo Gal. 1. aphor. explando text. 14. Hyp. ... crescunt, plurimuz ... calidi innati. et explando ultimaz parti-
culaz, hanc etiaz ob causaz febres in senibus ... acutae fiunt,
frigiduz enim ē eoruz corpus. In ... aut ... signuz ē, et hoc
... qd corpora frigida ē, et ad hoc ... caloris maxime ...

ad igneam naturam ascendit febris, verum tamen evenire senibus diversio[ne], ut idque sit eius, quae iunioribus accidit, vix fieri potest, multum ... [illegible] ... promptè ... [illegible] ... facile, et maximam exigit causam, quae cogat ad hoc. Ex quo Authoritas sit Heredia suum assertum dicens quod in senibus febris ardens maior morbus est, quam in iunioribus, et ab efficaci causa manare, quia ut inquit Galenus tantus est morbus, quantus est recessus à naturali statu cum autem per febrem ardentem natura senum magis recedat a naturali statu quia constant natura, seu temperie frigida, quam iuvenum qui temperie calida constant; sive est quod febris ardens in senibus maior morbus est, quam in iuvenibus, consequenterque in senibus febris ardens efficaciorem causam arguit, quia ad maiorem effectum maior concurrit causa, et sic indicat febris ardens in senibus maius remedium, quia maius remedium à maiori indicatur morbo —

Hoc est quod Heredia assertum quod sit verum teneat, si febris ardens in senibus sit aequalis intensionis cum febre ardente iuvenum; sed non verum tenet respectu febris ardentis absolute. Itaque si febris ardens aequalis intensionis cum febre iuvenum sit intensior morbus, et arguat efficaciorem causam, et exposcit maius remedium, ... [illegible] ardens ... in senibus ... [illegible] ... maris ... [illegible] febris ... [illegible] intensi... [illegible] ... causam, quam in iuvenibus ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... calore ... [illegible] ... senex ... [illegible] ... iuvenis febricitat, intensior est ... [illegible] ... febricitat ... [illegible] ... senex intense febricitat ... [illegible] ... cum quo ... [illegible] ... intense febricitans.

... [illegible] ... febricitat sit remissior respectu caloris, quo iuvenis febricitat, ... [illegible]

illum remissum caloris efficaciorem reddit causam, quia per illum remissum calorem
magis distat senex a naturali statu. 3a. Id quod dissonamus ad senex na-
turaliter habent tamen vires radices calorum ac iuvenes, ergo febri-
citet senex per 4um et 5um iuvenis per 6. et 7. ad indicendum 6um
et 7um maiores vires requiruntur in causa quam ad indicendum 4um et 5um. quia
ad indicendum 6um et 7um requiritur ad minus 6. et 7. virtus, ad indi-
cendum 4. et 5um. virtus tantum quatuor et quinque. alias iuvenis iuvenis
per duos gradus sit senex ac per consequens senex per febrem non distat ma-
gis a naturali statu quam iuvenis, quia per eandem graduationem caloris
redditur febricitans senex et iuvenis, et tamen cum inverse febricitat senex
ac iuvenis et iuvenis habet maiorem intensionem caloris excitatiue quam
senex, quia intensio caloris excitativa iuvenis dilatatur ex intensione natu-
ralis et praeternaturalis et intensio caloris iuvenis naturalis maior est quam intensio
intensio naturalis senis et ideo dilatatur ex utrinque intensione in sene ex-
citative minor est quam in iuvene =

Ad secundum probatur contrarium arguens ad hoc senex
teneat respectu febris absolute in senem non tenet respectu febris ardentis, quia
in senem non ad senex valeat febricitare per minorem calorem quam iu-
venis, imo per calorem naturalem iuvenis in respectu febris ardentis nul-
laterus, quia ad hoc ad ustionem pervenire et tamen non valet pervenire nisi ex
intensissimo calore, et tamen senes nullatenus valebunt febricitare arden-
ter quin habeant eandem graduationem caloris ac iuvenes et tamen senex sem-
per per febrem ardentem recedit magis a naturali statu quam iuvenis et
exigit maiorem causam, et indicabit maius temperamentum. Sic est in ratione
medium; itaque ut resultet ustio a qua febris ardens pervenit, in se-
nibus requiritur maior calor praeternaturalis quam iuvenis temperamentum frigidum et
humidum, frigiditas enim naturalis ad hoc causa vincens totam illam frigiditatem, non
est causa, quae praedicat totum calorem, quia est naturalis respectu iuvenis, et ...

liceat per quem iuvenes febrem ardentem incurrant, et ita animus patitur
senex absolute per minorem intensionem caloris, non febrem ar-
dentem per minorem intensionem caloris ac iuvenis, quia per gradum, cum au-
tem ad inducendum gradum calorem in sene debet maior requiri, quam in
iuvene, ideo ad inducendam febrem ardentem in sene requiritur intensior ca-
lor quam in iuvene. Si autem cum tanta remissione morbus illius [illegible] pro-
cedat [illegible] perseverandum est. Si autem fluxus ventris prohibeat, et ma-
gis [illegible] praeparationem seri caprini excellenti extractum [illegible] ad
℥ [illegible] cum ℥ iii. [illegible] tamarindorum recentissime extracti aut
cum ℥ iij. syrup. [illegible] ex [illegible]. Deinde debemus semper expur-
gare humores [illegible] depravatos, et malignos et deterere [illegible] hypocon-
driorum et illorum inflammationem diminuat, et intra illius
evacuet, et locum inflammatum transpiret: et hoc
remedium serum reiterandum est per plures dies.
[illegible] sunt [illegible]. Hec in-
[illegible] et [illegible]
ratione [illegible]
Illenii.

Consultatio [illegible] Ioannes [illegible] de [illegible], et [illegible]

Cap[illegible] V[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] exp[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

§§ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] adhuc [illegible] corpore [illegible] anni [illegible] sive non [illegible] hoc modo, an [illegible] applicata [illegible] aliquid exercere [illegible] exp[illegible] [illegible]

sensu potius pertinet ad curationem febris putridae complicatae cum alui fluxu, quam ad methodum generalem curandi febres putridas, illo relicto agemus de altero sensu, an scilicet, in febre putrida sine complicatione alui fluxus liceat aliquid minorare materiam siue antem, siue coniunctam, id est materiam actu causantem febrem, siue materiam dispositam ad illam causandam, haec enim dicitur materia ante, illa coniuncta.

Praemitto 3.º quod procedere de expurgatione, non radicali, id est totam materiam morbi expurgante, haec enim solum debet materiae coctae, vel turgenti; sed de minoratiua, id est, de parte materiae euacuante, ideo dicitur minoratiua, quia materiam morbi minuit; quae quidem expurgatio minoratiua debet fieri medicamentis proprie, id est selectiue purgantibus humores existentes in venis; non medicamentis leuientibus solam primam regionem expurgantibus.

Praemitto 4.º quod ut exerceatur minoratiua expurgatio, ut et quodlibet aliud remedium, non sufficit quod detur postulans tale remedium, sed ulterius requiritur, quod non detur prohibens illud, nam ex praesentia postulantium, et absentia impedientium resultat occasio opportuna ut auxilium exerceri possit. Quae sint postulantia, et quae impedientia expurgationem, non est huius loci referre, legat qui voluerit ea scire, libros de expurgatione.

Praemitto 5.º quod ut detur locus difficultati, debemus supponere medicamenta purgantia habere familiaritatem cum humoribus putridis, ut et cum non putridis, si enim concedamus familiaritatem cum non putridis, et negemus cum putridis, non erit dubium quod materia putrida non poterit expurgari minoratiua purgatione, imo nec radicali, etsi sit cocta, vel turgeat.

...cias.

Rgrunt 6.° ad medicam.ta ~~lenitiva~~ purgantia, et in triplici gradu: in 1.° ponuntur Cassia fistula, manna, syrupus Rosarum aqua &c. in quo gradu ponuntur omnia illa medicam.ta quorum vires non transcendunt 1.am regionem. In 2.° est Rhabarbarum, senna, et alia, quae ex 2.a regione humores educunt. in 3.° ponuntur medicam.ta quae vehementissime purgant, ut helleborus niger, scamonea, colochintis, et alia, quae usque ad extremas corporis partes vim purgativam mittunt.

§ Secundus
Prima sententia proponitur.

Plausibilis est aliquorum tenens in principio febrium putridarum non convenire minorativas expurgationes, nec respectu materiae fluentis, seu antis, nec respectu materiae existentis in foco, seu fixae, nec respectu materiae malignae. Hanc tenent aliqui Valentini, inter quos novissime Joannes Baptista de Orivai, et Monreal.

Hic & Author asserit 1.° ad in principio febrium putridarum non licet aliquomodo expurgare materiam antem, nisi in sola turgentia. Probat 1.° [illegible]

[illegible]

77 ... vertices ...
m^ta expurgent ... n^o administr., remisse vel ventre moverit vira n^o maturabile, febrium citra sudores et ... in longum ptraheret. 3° ex eode Hipp. lib. de med. purgant. ... et ult. ... ventre: quicumq. in a febribus ... corripiuntur, iis medicam^ta purgantia dari n^o posse donec remiserit febris, idem docet ... in Med. purg. n^o ee expurgandus in febribus donec remiserint.

4° ex Gal.^o ... ... cap. ... in ... de humoribus crudis et viscosis in corpore, et mesenterio ... ait: detrahere vero in talibus tormina et ... nes creat, animiq. ... nec notabile bonum efficitur, q^a cru. ... frigid. et viscosi ... ... lib. 3° Julianum Cap. 7. ... hec verba: enim vero quemadmodum cum vitiosi multa in corpore ... s^pe facile ... febris abiit, eam ipsam sanare, ... cum acuta febre ... corripitur fuerit, ... neque enim licuerit ad periculo purgante nunc ... medicamento.

5° ex eod. Gal.^o lib. 2 de purib. com.^o tex. ... sic loquitur: quo sane casu tantum modo quispiam medicam^to convenienter ratione accomodate utetur, quidem ad motum ... et ... corum in corpore redundantium ad ... attrahendum adiuvante beat; quos vero incocta ... ... crassa, ... cum sint, ideoq. difficulter trahi à medicamentis expurgantibus possint. Et paulo infra ait: ceterum in crudis abstinendum esse a purgatione; Recte ergo censet Hipp.^s medicari oportet concocta, n^o cruda, nec in principiis. nisi turgeant, hoc est nisi motum ad excretionem ipsa ...

vis debet, neq. ad unam, atq. eandem venam inclinationem aut stationem peant, sed huius ita inveat, ut moveantur, errant, et fluant.

6°. ex eodem Gal. lib. de sang. miss. cap. 7. [illegible] dicente: si crudi succi exuperant antequam in venis inusserint, caute evacuabis, sed ubi iam febris accesserit, ubi ante morium nequaquam. Idem Colliges ex ipso lib. 11. meth. cap. 15. ubi ex professo agens de evacuatione in febre putrida, sic ait: diminuerimus, ut proximus, in febribus venam incidere non [illegible] modo verum etiam aliis [illegible], quas [illegible] crescens humor [illegible] neq. aetas neq. vires prohibent evacuationem nam. [illegible] regitur natura exoneratur eo quo veluti sarcina premitur non opere ad reliquum est vincere itaq. [illegible] munerum obita et concoquet, ad coquendum est probabile, et exerceat ad pr. excernendum sanguinis missio nullatenus expurgatio [illegible] in principio febrium putridarum.

Probatur 3°. ratione desumpta ex terminis. [illegible] quod non potest ad exercendam ex regimen minorativam, (et neq. ad exercendum aliquod adlibet auxilium) ad debet ponderans expurgatione illam, [illegible] non debet prohibens illam; sed in principio febrium putridarum est impediens expurgationem minorativam; ergo expurgatio minorativa in principio febrium putridarum non est exercenda. Maior pt, nam neat exerceri minorativa expurgatio quin debet occasio ad [illegible]; sed occasio des. sint ex praesentia postulantis, et absentia impedientis; ergo neat exerceri minorativa expurgatio si debet impediens illa. Min. vero [illegible] [illegible] febris est impedimentum ad expurgationem minorativam; ergo in principio febrium putridarum est impedimentum [illegible] ans: febris est impedimentum ad expurgationem [illegible] est [illegible]

vedim^m ad expurgationez minorantur. Et dicta et ans p^t. condit dictas ex pluribus testim. at. medicam^ta purgantia dare non oportet, donec demiserit febris: Ea febris est impedim^m ad expurgat. Ergo ipsa febris prohibet medicamentorum calidorum usum: sed medicamenta expurgantia calida sunt; Ergo febris prohibet medicam^ta expurgant. expurgat.

Ex 2da ratione ut expurgatio recte celebretur, debet adesse dispositio ex praeparatio; sed in principio febrium putridarum non est dispositio ad expurgationem requisita; ergo nullatenus est exercenda. Maior est certa dum ille dicit: Qui quis purgare voluerit, oportet fluida facere. Idez docet Gal. lib. de quos purgare conveniat cap. 3. per haec verba: Oportet omnis qui expurgant adhibeamus medicam^ta crassos humores atenuare, tenaceo dissecare, meatus recludere, per quos trahi, atque deduci queant humores, si purgatio succedere debeat.

Conf.

in principio febrium putridarum non possumus supponere humores, nec ordine proportionati ad expurgationez: Ergo 2^a ans quoad 1^am partez solum possumus disponi humores ad expurgatio reddendo eos flexibiliores sed hoc fieri non potest in principio: Ergo. p^r mi. si reddimus humores flexibiliores in principio, antequam expurgentur post principium vel in aliquaz partez principez ruere sed hoc omni arte est praecavendum Ergo non sunt humores fluxibiliores faciendi. Pro nunc principium ans, quoad 2^am partez nam praeparatio solet fieri aperiendo vias; sed hoc nequit fieri in principio; Ergo. p^r mi. Quia aperitio viarum debet fieri medicam^tis aperientibus, quae calida sunt; et febrez augent. Pro ex Gal. i. 11. meth. Cap. 11. dicente: Si utamur auxilijs debilitantibus, non admota plenitudine, abundantia, neduz nihil proficiemus, et ahuz maiorez faciemus: sed in principio non est deposita plenitudo nec abundantia:

q. in principio non possumus uti auxiliis evacuantibus praeparantibus humorum ad expurgare.

Probat amplius primum consequens. Potentiam discutiendo humorum praeparationum; ideo per viam naturalem expurgare vtendum venit ...

... et naturae valeat facillime coquere ... reliquias eius ... nulla; ... expurgatio ... coctione impedit, ut tenet Gal. 4 de victus ratione in morb. acut. ... qua ... coctioni ... purgationes ... existunt ... sentienter medicantes ... qui exsurgant. ... aserit ... text. cit. ... venter ab initio medicamentis purgantibus moveatur ... urina non maturabitur: et ideo a priori ... a coctione ... recte ... debet natura esse quieta: ... medicamentum ... movetur natura ... impedit coctionem ... recte ... debet facultas retinens naturae ... quieto ...

... minor. ... in dicto casu optima ... non est ... expurgatio. ... ex Gal. ... humorum ... cruda multa vel ... in ... remedia ... dixit, si quid videtur movendum move, ... maxime ... recte ... purgatio; ... eveniunt ... coctionem ... evacuare, quo ... naturae ... coquere; ... in dicto casu est maxime naria ... recto.

... probat

... ex ... remedii ... damn-

num, qm utilitas, nullatenus ratione remedium est exercendum. Sed ex
prioribus minorativum expurgans in pertusso, maius damnum sequitur
qm utilitas; ergo non est exercenda. Cetera patent et minor probatur ex
prioribus minorativum sequitur ad motus in longius protrahatur et diutur-
nior eius curatio resultet, ergo maius sequitur damnum qm utilitas.
Probatur ant. medicamentum minorativum purgans ... non ... ; quia
aliquem ... edicitur, ... incomodum; ...
trahit partem tenuiorem humoris crassiori relicta; evacuat humorem, qui
ad motum parator est, et relinquit illum qui ad motum paratus
non est; ergo hinc sequitur quod minus acutus fiat longius et curatio-
nem reddit ... ergo interitum.

Probatur minor. quia motus pendens a materia tenui
est magis acutus, et magis brevis qm motus pendens à materia
crassa; ergo evacuato humore tenui, et relicto crasso, remanet motus
pendens à materia crassa; ergo reddit motus longior. Et hoc ipso red-
ditur remotior coctio; ergo probo minorem subsumptam, quia materia cras-
sa magis resistit coctioni. Probatur quia ideo motus est longior, quia
coctio tardius apparet, ... coctiones indicii celeritatem et
salutis securitatem ostendunt. Idem dicitur ex Gal. ... lib. ... ad
Glauconem cap. de quartana, in cuius curatione dum sanguinem
mittit, animadvertit quod si sanguis tenuis et flavus evacue-
tur, statim sanguinis missio est supprimenda: et reddit rationem, quia
evacuato humore tenuiori deficit humor paratus ad coctionem
humoris crassi.

Et urgetur quia extracto humore tenuiori, crassus qui rema-
net, est terreus et siccus; ergo non potest recte coqui. Probatur ista nam
coctio fit à calore in humido; sed humor ille terreus et sic-
cus remanens extracto humore tenui deficeret coctio —

e dicta expurgaçao a q̄ venis raaz adminiculante id e excellente. o raaz n̄ p̄cipio corū nutritarum n̄ e adminiculans id e excelens ut pote tota e p̄occupata in retentione mre morbificæ ut illam coquat et postea separet bonum a malo et ande bonum retineat et malum expellat; Et in p̄cipio lōtiū q̄ nutridarum n̄ e dicta expurgaçao.

Et dr. Tercio q̄pora in mulieres dum [illegible] expurgantur, et [illegible] accidentia [illegible] q̄ raaz ut pote q̄ retinet sures, n̄ e adminiculans expurgaçoni; Et etiam in p̄cipio lōtium nutritarum raaz retinet sures; Et n̄ e raaz adminiculans expurgaçoni et dicatur n̄ e expurgaçao excercenda. hic n̄ p̄cipio [illegible] pl̄ris [illegible] [illegible] probat.

[illegible] Joannes Galanus probat bene [illegible] nona et [illegible] cas[illegible] [illegible] raone; quæ [illegible] e [illegible] notatio expurgaçao sine excercendo venit apd̄ adversarios ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et peri[illegible] [illegible] pendens [illegible] sanguis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis minore [illegible] raaz n̄ dēs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p̄cipio exitū; eum itaq. raaz etiam sanguinis minore [illegible] n̄ posit ad [illegible] magnum remedium q̄uale [illegible] [illegible] necessitas [illegible] ut media [illegible] purgare, [illegible] [illegible] portio [illegible] ante pecanti et postea [illegible] supra [illegible] [illegible] expeditius operari possit; Et in hoc casu n̄ [illegible] ex[illegible]purgaçao, [illegible] sola sanguinis minio; [illegible] expurgaçao minorativa [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] aphor. text 62. dicente [illegible] [illegible] raone faciend[illegible] [illegible] raaz n̄ succeda[illegible] n̄ e [illegible] ad aliud transeundum, stante eo, q̄d a p̄cipio visum e; Et [illegible] medicos sanguinem mittend[illegible], et [illegible] raone operand[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sucedat in raone n e transeundu ad aliud remediu ... ad expurgaone ... standu ... secare debet ... [illegible]

... sectione exposuit.

... ex ... [illegible]

... parue n e opus sue, n transire ad ... manifesta apare ... [illegible] Quemadmodu ... [illegible] ... difficultas ... afectio ... inuenerit ... exestimauit etia ... nihil ... insequi ... ex qbus clarissima ... ad expurgand... relicta ... in raone ...

... semper ... remediu ... et indicant, ... [illegible] ... exercenda. ... remediu ... raone, et indicant ... remediu ex vacuantibus ... sanguis mitio ... sanguis ... sanguis ... sanguis mitiones, vt docet ... mulb. et ... meth. ... cap. 4. et ... cap 20 ... [illegible]

[illegible] manimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cavere in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

et [illegible] expurgada [illegible] [illegible] minime [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible] in cura coacta [illegible] expurgare [illegible]

[illegible] in curam regularem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] minorat[illegible] [illegible] indicationis cura

coacta. [illegible] [illegible] in cura coacta indicans [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] indicata et minime

expurgata.

[illegible] in cura regulari operatis [illegible] sane ratione et

indicantes [illegible] in cura coacta debet operari [illegible] ratione

et indicantis [illegible] in cura coacta debet operari [illegible]

quod in cura regulari [illegible] in cura regulari indi[illegible]

cata [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] exercenda [illegible] in cura coacta [illegible]

[illegible] erit quod in cura coacta [illegible] debet [illegible] ratione et indicante

[illegible] quod est absurdum.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et indicans [illegible] ad [illegible] indicantis [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] minorantia [illegible]
Medici practici [illegible] secando prius venam et mox
crudam expurgando materiam nec rationi nec secura est, nam cacho-
chymia [illegible] impediu sanguinem evacuari non impedit.
numquam purgare admittunt ante sectionem [illegible] prima indi-
cantia sectionis [illegible] semper [illegible] praeveniant, et si urget morbus,
etiam postea indicatio venae sectionem, quae exeunt [illegible] priora in-
dicantia, ut urget morbus et inde indicans remedium evacua-
tionis [illegible] et expectur. et nuper decebam, quod dantur
supernatantia [illegible] putridos non datur indicans expurgatio-
nem materiae crudae, quoniam commixtio [illegible] cum sanguine [illegible] ex-
[illegible] est, et exaspor, quando putredine sanguinaria massa [illegible]
[illegible] verificati cum [illegible] quod aliquando nunc [illegible] eva-
cuari est impossibile a medico, nam enim pro [illegible] retinendo, [illegible]
[illegible] eiectione [illegible] non ante medicus [illegible] nunc [illegible] anno.
[illegible] clarius [illegible] [illegible] cavante.

[illegible] amolum [illegible]

[illegible] an [illegible] non est dandum medicamentum expurgans [illegible] non
est [illegible] medicamentum purgandum, [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] medicamentum purgandum [illegible] nullum est me-
dicamentum purgans sanguinem. [illegible] medicamentum purgans
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] mox [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum medicamento [illegible] purer [illegible]
non [illegible] cum medicamento [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quam ponit [illegible] talis [illegible] sunt [illegible]

cru ... qui in loco ... ex-
purgan ... per ... ... argue ...
... ... ex ...
... ... dicente: ... in ... inter ...
... ... medicam ... ... quia ...
... ...
... ...

text ... ... dicens ... aut ... a ...
... corporis ... nec ... ...
nec medicamine ... ante cochonem ... ...
... ... cap. ... ...
crudi ex ... in ... et ... ... aut:
... ... in ... ... creat ... animia.
... nec ... ... crudi ... ...
... ... ex ... ...
... ... ante cochonem nec medicam ...
nec aliter ... debent. ... ... cap. ... aut ...
res ... in aliqua ... ... nullo alio auxilio
nec medicam ... ... mouendi ... ... tune
... ...
...

... ... ex...
exburo ... radicalia ... nec ... ...
... ... exburgari ... ...
... ...
nec ... exburgaone ... minor ... ...
... ... seu ... exburgone ... ... et mino-

rativa; [illegible] si mña [illegible] n̄ postulat expurgare radicativa, nec minorativa postulant. p. ans postulans expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] expurgare radicativa et mi[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] expurgans radicativa et minorativa [illegible] [illegible] vunt tenes magis et minus. et magna et moderata sanguinis missio [illegible] postulans expurgationem radicativam, et minorativam n̄ ē diversa, et nec postulans verum sectionem moderatam et magnam. [illegible] amplius, [illegible] ē impediens expurgationem minorativam ac radicativam [illegible] et [illegible] postulans. p. ans [illegible] se tenet ex parte [illegible], [illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] impedit expurgare minorativam, et radicativam, [illegible] expurgando minorativa, ut [illegible] auxilium magnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et expurgando radicativa. [illegible] [illegible] impedimentum ex parte [illegible], q. hoc se tenet ex parte [illegible] [illegible]; ex parte [illegible] [illegible] in dispositione [illegible] [illegible] ad expurgare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo [illegible] transitum [illegible], q. transitus expeditus est [illegible] [illegible] qua n̄, ad expurgare. impedimentum ex parte [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ē casus cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamenti [illegible] hec [illegible] de [illegible] expurg. verificantur [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] proponi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] mña ante seu [illegible] ad [illegible] n̄ ea expurgandi; ad [illegible] ē mña [illegible] ē impedimentum ad expurgare; [illegible] quomodocumque [illegible] mña cacochimia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiunctam mña [illegible] [illegible] n̄ ē expurganda. ans [illegible] ex [illegible] Gal. sup. cit.

Et [illegible] mña ans cacochimia nec ex-

[illegible]

expurgari q.m moveat mra turueta; q mra turueta n
e movenda, ut pt ex sup. relati testimonii; et mra aut
n e expurgada. 1. mat. na medicam. siet eandem familia-
rite cum mra ant. ac cum turueta, q. stante mra sume-
ta in sphera medicam. n. t. subitur. n. et medicam-
purgare mram ant. quin moveat turuetam. et mra
a. medicam. n. operatr cum rave discernendo ... ...
alio. In quo casu sequentur prave incomoda relata ...
t. hb. de medic. purg. ad vet. ubi negat purgationem ...
bribus, q. bilis movetr et n. evacuatr.

Pcant ... sane ...

Dia arpta que peant medicam.to purgantia seciet e n here
familiaritem cum turibus putridis q. ex una pte mra contine-
ta e putrida: et ex alia, tures ... mutant jam
et similitudinem quam habeant dum erant in sanu ...

D ... ... 3a ...

Alteriarum.

Dubitur ... ... tenentes ... in ... ...
pestilentis, et malignis n ... expurgao ... ...
per raones ... in ... antiq. ... ex ...
... ... tex. ... ... maturiores exeren
... ... inaequaa ... ...
... febres malignas ... et specialiter ...
semper e spectanda coctio ad expurgaos ... mra turce-
at.

... ex tex. 37 eiusdem ... que ante ex ... ...
violenta erant, ...

n. autem dicit Dau. quia procedunt Mt. à cochone [illegible]
et ipsa cruditate [illegible], nullum ab excretionibus sequentur
emolumentum; dixit enim multas esse, et violentas contineri
vires; at quae tales non sunt, nihil iuvare, quae cum etiam [illegible]-
ces sint, nihil proficient, quae coctione non sunt adiunctae, quia
et si etiam multi relinquuntur nihil commodat absque coctione.
Ecce quomodo Dau. excretiones symptomaticas damnat, tum quia
vires deiiciunt, tum quia sine coctione fiunt.

[illegible] tenet Dau. lib. 4.
aphor. com. 2. ubi ait; plurimas vero huiusmodi deiectiones
in dysenteria hoc modo inspeximus; et videtis quare ad minus quoque
numquam ad bonum fiunt huiusmodi excretiones. Nec dicas, quod
si non fiant ad bonum perfecte et absolute in particulari et me-
diate ad bonum fiunt, quia si in totum non auferunt causam mor-
bificam, tamen auferunt aliquando illius partem. Nam dicendum est quod in
textu immediate proxime cit. expresse asserit nullum leva-
men fieri ab excretionibus symptomaticis.

Nec dicas, non esse
eandem rationem de excretione facta à natura, ac de excretione
facta per catharticum medicamentum; nam dicendum quod licet excretio fa-
cta à natura est mala, quia est facta materia cruda existente et quia
vires deiicit, at evacuatio à cathartico facta [illegible] [illegible], et
fit materia cruda existente, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in utraque evacuatione.
Praeterquam quod à natura melius potest fieri excretio aliqua, quam
à medicamento, ut asserit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
popul. lib. cit. [illegible] à [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], dum
ait; natura enim per viae retinendo noxium excretione [illegible],
non autem medicus unum [illegible] sine alio.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Primum q. Febres malignæ et pestilentes debent curari, et reliquæ putridæ solum quoad indicationes omnes excepta evacuando, resistendo, roborando &c. Et methodus curandi febres in solo purgando, cum primitus expurgare cruda existentia in massa; ergo idem est etiam in malignis. Maior est fal. lib. 1. de fe. febr. cap. 1. Min. ex testimonijs proximis patet.

Secundus q. in febre maligna et medicamentum purgans dare debet ... habere ad intestina, et Ventriculum; & ex ista tractione multa deveniunt incommoda; Et ex minoratiua purgare. Primum q. humor signus extra Venas equum existit q. intra Venas; detinetur a sanguine et reliquis humoribus, & intra Venas sunt incommoda causa ...

Tertio q. Febres malignæ et pestilentes carent similitudine cum catharticis; Ergo non possunt expurgari. Ans. pt. q. nihil est in febre pestilente in quo similitudo habeatur cum medicamento; Et sic dum ... per unionem in atrox ... exaltata mutatis, neque purgari colagogis medicamentis ob defectum similitudinis; ergo idem febribus putridis et malignis est idem. Haec et propria argumenta contra minoras expurgare minoratiuas; contra quas omnes defecerunt ... quam argumenta ... chimericas Dilusiones, singulam contra argumenta facta solutionem ... cum ...

§. Quintus solvit argumenta primi §.

Pro solutione argumentorum supono ad cruditatis ... absoluta perfectionem in qua ... Et sic multiplex est ... etiam est diversa cruditas; sed q. de coctione, et cru-

[illegible] [illegible] tractant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pte naalib [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] honis [illegible] naa[illegible] spectant. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rosa [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] melancholicus, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] cochonu [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atenus [illegible] [illegible] specie recedentes [illegible] correctione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] Hip. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] ratione radicatiua, [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde naria [illegible] [illegible] minorantes [illegible], ut naa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concoquere. et emendare, [illegible] [illegible] naa ab onere [illegible] [illegible] ipsi succumbere, ut docent [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mouere cruda [illegible], [illegible] mouet cocta, et turgentia; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et turgentia [illegible] mouere [illegible] expurgatio radicatiua; [illegible] [illegible] negat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cruda.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sequatur [illegible]. [illegible] gentia euacuationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curand. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo casu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regul[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible] ut docet [illegible] Val. [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullu[illegible] ordinem seruat, nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] recedere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgemus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urgente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urgentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urgeat nec [illegible] cocta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

rat. dicat hoc in ipso Hipp. 5 apor. 31. de ferente utero gerentes multo sanguine abortire, et nihilominus experientia docet quod in utero gerentibus utilissime vena secatur, neque ob alias circumstantias, nec ob ipsam uteri gestationem, quando timemus ob multitudinem sanguinem suffocari posse, ut docuit noster Acselotus (?) atque ut refert Hipp. in epid. tex. 9. Primo modo de ferentibus sanguinea excitans. ? meti atrius formae non nisi vena secta. Ipse enim sane, attice ad in urgenti casu multa fiant, quae aliter erit omittenda, ut elegantissime scripsit Celsus.

3o. Resp. Auth.

Hipp. citato, quod Hipp. solum negat expurgationem materiae crudae, id est putridae; at materia illius aetatis, non est cruda hoc modo, quia non est putrida, et sic Hipp. non negat illius expurgationem. Dices Hipp. negans expurgationem materiae crudae seu putridae, non negat expurgationem materiae non crudae ut patet solutio; contra sunt modo Hipp. concedens expurgationem materiae coctae et turgentis non concedit expurgationem materiae quae nec cocta nec turgens est. Et utique Hipp. in dicto aphor. negat quidquid expurgare non concedit, et solum concedit expurgare expurgationem materiae coctae et turgentis, ergo negat expurgationem materiae quae nec cocta nec turgens est; nunc sic est materia aetatis febris non est cocta, nec turget; ergo non est expurganda. Maior facilis probatu est, nam dictus Hipp. non est undequaque integra.

Nec dicas, quod licet Hipp. in dicto loco non concedat expurgationem materiae aetatis, illam non negat; nam non invenimus medium inter non concedere et negare. Ipse enim novam solutionem ?? Heredis qui potius videtur novitatis quam veritatis amicus. Unde ponimus tandem primam et 2am solutionem, quam

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mra turgens expurgat propter turgentiam tocta propter coctio-
nem et urgens propter [illegible] q[illegible] it [illegible] turgentia [illegible]
propter quam mra turgens expurgatur, in ista turgentia non est
causa purgandi. sic acomodatur etiam [illegible]. de purgatione [illegible]
[illegible]; et minorativa.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] miando arguitur, nam [illegible] [illegible] incomoda [illegible] expurgatione arte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] expurgac à natura celebrata [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] exporte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
et salutis securitatem ostendunt; cruda autem et incocta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et longitudinem [illegible] [illegible] obstante [illegible] facta à
sola natura in [illegible] [illegible] sepe sunt cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] infra; [illegible] erit [illegible] expurgatione ab arte facta [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] natura gravatur [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] irritata ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imitator [illegible] poterit
[illegible] expurgare, [illegible] [illegible] rationabiliter indicatur [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gravata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expurgationem retardetur coctio et [illegible] morbus; in [illegible] cura
[illegible] [illegible] facere licet [illegible] melius [illegible] morbum [illegible] prolonga-
ri, quam [illegible] [illegible] remedio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
timemus transitum febrium ardentium in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rase
[illegible] ante coctionem perfectam damus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] prolongetur febris; [illegible] [illegible] obstruitur [illegible], et [illegible]-
[illegible] mra. Ob eandem rationem in phlegmone [illegible] damus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] phlegmonem [illegible]

[illegible] extenuari; [illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible] Meth. ca. 6. ego enim
[illegible] non paucis dedi [illegible] esse talem phlegmone in [illegible]
[illegible], cum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in methodo cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] enim
[illegible] est, cum extenuato. [illegible] [illegible] vera [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgare in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coctione [illegible] [illegible],
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] commotione [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] coctio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible];
[illegible] expurgatio exerceatur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est [illegible]
inconveniens timendum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coctione et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expurgatione [illegible] vehementibus, [illegible] enim magnam
commotione [illegible] in [illegible] et ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negat
[illegible] expurgare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] enim [illegible]
[illegible] commotione.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] negat ex-
purgare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] existentem, [illegible] [illegible] expurgationes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] movet et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incommodum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex eo [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evacuationem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

extra

extra [illegible]. n[illegible] e[illegible] rac [illegible] ra[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aa coquatr, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cocti.

[illegible]

solutione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonu de mra cocta; mi[illegible]
me de incocti ob n[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbitr, ne[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
coctio; in [illegible] minime [illegible] ablata n[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agredi
coctione mre restanti [illegible] nunc mra coquenda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cu[illegible] virtute coq[illegible]nte.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

co[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuti; [illegible] [illegible] mra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exquirenda. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mra in [illegible] acuti e[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex Veheme[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negat expurgatione mre [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] salubribus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pendeat a mra, [illegible] ex se [illegible] e coctionu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mors; it enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pendet a [illegible], [illegible] ex
se [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salu; cum aute
[illegible] mbi acuti pendeant a mra ex se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
plures mbi acuti [illegible] salutares. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
pluribus mbi acuti [illegible] salu; [illegible] plures mbi acuti [illegible] sa-
lutares. [illegible] [illegible] Author male [illegible] [illegible] mbos acutos a salu-
taribus, [illegible] enim [illegible] chronici mbi [illegible] salutares, [illegible] e [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mra cochis [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ventre[illegible] mouere [illegible]

curabitur urinam; nec vehementia symptomatum arguunt materiam esse incurabilem, saepe enim per coctionem augentur symptomata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] dolores, ebrietas: magis infestant quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam quod si adsit materia [illegible] est in pauca quantitate accidentia sunt remissa. etiam adsit materia est multa accidentia sunt magna, quoniam si materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo casu si materia erit incocta respective [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod est in multa quantitate minime [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expurgando minorativa; [illegible] nec adsit materia est necessario [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] nimia quantitate [illegible]
rabilis magis gravat, naturam creat [illegible] et magis [illegible]
[illegible] tractionem medicaminis quam humor in copia moderata existens
[illegible] in tota neque expurgari, neque in [illegible]

[illegible] adsit autem nec [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor magis gravat, [illegible],
et resistit tractioni medicaminis adsit est in multa copia quam adsit esset
in moderata; hoc illud [illegible] quod tota illa magna quantitas
difficilius expurgabitur [illegible] [illegible] quam moderata quantitas: [illegible]
quod quaelibet pars illius magnae quantitatis [illegible] [illegible],
quam tota quantitas moderata, [illegible] aliqua illius pars, et [illegible] est,
quod [illegible] materia est in quantitate moderata retinetur a natura ut coquatur,
at adsit est in multa copia illud retinetur a natura quantitas, quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superexcedere [illegible] [illegible] retine-
re [illegible] natura facilius [illegible] tractionem medicaminis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] medicaminis [illegible] [illegible] non retinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facultatem expulsricem [illegible] [illegible] nimia [illegible] copia

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] non poterat exercere sortes illas red[illegible]

[illegible] in medic. purg. [illegible] [illegible] verum esse [illegible] de cura [illegible] regularem [illegible] et ad explorationem [illegible] exorta [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible] intensa, non debet urgentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] necessitatem exercetur expurgatio; [illegible] in nostro casu [illegible] meo [illegible] in hoc manifesto periculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatione; [illegible] exerceatur expurgatio, non [illegible] [illegible] illas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non debet [illegible] illas.

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] remedium non [illegible] cessandum a remedio [illegible] enim attendere urgentiori, [illegible] fuerit altero non neglecto [illegible] ne[illegible] [illegible] impediente; [illegible] febrem impediat expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] et aliàs ex administratione remedii majori [illegible] [illegible] damnum [illegible] exerceri remedium. [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] medicamentis calefacientibus ratione [illegible] et [illegible] talia medicamenta [illegible] [illegible] a febre, et similiter [illegible] medicinis [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nostro casu [illegible] expurgare ratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] presentanei [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] majori [illegible] advertere [illegible] febrem esse non [illegible] [illegible] medicamentis expurgantibus, aliàs semper febrem impediret expurgatio[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febrem expurgare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] ac in declinatione, [illegible] magis [illegible] expurgamus in declinatione, cur non et in [illegible] [illegible] recurras ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non expurgari [illegible] cruditatem [illegible] [illegible] an impediat expurgare, [illegible]

Andr. Gal.^m lib. 1 aphor. Com. 24. Nam q. p(ro)p(ter)

calorem febrilem purgare nolunt minime. Hanc enim scimus [illegible]

in se e(st) nocturnam ad purgam, qui non febri nec mine. Maiores

ig(itur) ex infirmantibus purium vacuatione utilitas, quam obsistet, qui

sit detrimentum qd ex medicam(en)tis purgantibus corpus parva

accipit. Maiores autem utilitates ee contingit si et citra molestiam,

et totus humor nocivus, et integrum vacuetur. Ad vis Gal.

dendum primum e(st) an, qui egrotat, ad eiusmodi purgationem

aptus, idoneusq. existat. Nam qui cruditates ex multis, aut

lentis aut crassis cibileis abundant, qui tiene flatibus distentam

hypocondria aut urina supra modum calida et ignea,

aut aliqua subborum viscerum suspecta inflamatio, sic affectos

hos nec ad purgationes inepti. Post ig(itur) adsint necesse est, deinde

de eius egrotantis vires, q(uam) qst. fieri maxime flux. [illegible]

se obsistet, nec e(st) tenuatus ee minimea. Entrum particulae

et cetera. En Gal. asserentem febrem n(on) ee in febribus obstaculum

purgationi, si humor adsit tale remedium urgentis indicans.

de manifestam repugnantiam inter Gal.^m et Principe(m) [illegible]

cenam dicentem in lib. generali febrium purgandum. [illegible]

observes differentes virtutis ad si fuerit fortis et [illegible]

vincit fuerit sanguis, si fuerit cum humore a [illegible]

quis tunc phlebotomia e(st) magis dire lens des prius cum

urina e(st) rubra crossa n(on) citrina ignea, ex qua timetur vic-

toria cholerae et acuitas eius. Ubi Avic.^a negat sanguinem mi-

ttere cum urina citrina ignea tunc enim ob inflammationes [illegible]

[illegible] Gal. [illegible]

supra modum calidam et igneam ponit inter impedimenta pur-

gatio-

gaone. Non e ad Resp. ... ad Auic. negat ~~excur~~
sanguis ... et ... expurgare; quia vrina e tenuis et
ignea; at Gal. ... verum sectione, et negat expurgare quia
vrina e calida, et ignea, ... e incensa ... valde ... ...
quo casu n e ... ... interna ... .
Ex dictis ... ad ... Gal. cit. ex lib. de med. purg.

Auth. em Gal. ex 4 de sanit. tuenda cap. ... vera ...
nec nos ... casu ... expurgatione minorativa ... tales
... n cedunt medicam. ... quo expurga-
mus minerativè. ... ad ... expurgemus ... illa ...
... relata symptomata ... et ...
et ... n ... preparatione n ... dicta symptomata; ...
... minorantes ... superioris ... crassi ...
... vera, secant, et ... preparant ... et vias ... et
mox expurgant. Ad Auth. em Gal. ex lib. ... ex dictis
... .

Ad ... Gal. ... ad ...
in illa ... et ... sectione ... comode purgeri,
in ... comode ... exercent expurgat ... cum
maiori ... quae operantur ... ad ...
... n ... comode, et cum tanta ... ac
... a ... arte ... operantur, nec ...
a Gal. remedio e ... alitu ... ... ca-
... oraculum ... n ... ad ... vel ... ad ...
... aliis ... Gal. negare expurgare ...
n ... enim n e ... et ...
solum clare ... ex ... Gal. ex dictis ... ad ...

sine noxa, ut tā

cruditas præsẽ n̄ impedit quō expurgaē. Dicerit eniʒ Gal. Si crud. succi exsuperant, ante qm̄ motu moueant, caute i enamorbus, ubi tamʒ febres corripuerit, n̄ ante motum neque ...
Ecce quo-modo dicerit Gal. succos crudos expurgari posse. nec Gal. loquit de succis crudis primæ regionis. namʒ succi crudi primæ regio-nis debent semper prius expurgari; et si detur febris, aʒ iuxta Gal. q. lib. meth. cap. ... per illa ... Si n̄ præcedat ... laborum cruditas, ta[l]i tempore eniʒ sectionē afferre debes, quatenus sufficere videtur, tum ut conueniēt, tum ut exe... descendant. conue-nit ... Gal. semper expurgaōnē succorum crudorum primæ regio-nis; ... in loco sup.ª cit. negat expurgatem succorum crudo-rum stante febre, n̄ loqui Gal. de succis crudis primæ regionis.

Verum ē qd aduertamus qd per relata ... negat Gal. ... altera decent. ... eniʒ Gal. ... aphor. ... sup.ª cit. qd stante febre, si detr humor expurgatē ... postulans, debe-mus expurgare ... cap. talē ... exigerit, et hoc negat in ... proxime citatis; ... ex ... expurgaoni conue-nientes, ... n̄ expurgaremus illos, et si detr febris. ex alia parte superueniente febre negat succorum crudorum expurgaōnē. ... dicendum nobis erit, Gal. ... inconstantem ee.ª minime gerendum. ... in locis proxime cit. agit de cura regulari in ... aphor. ... cura coacta, neglig... enim ... , ... et recurrit ad ... cap. Quare ... et nos cum eodem me-thodo procedere n̄ possimus?

ad sal. n. decedi sanguini[s] missione absolute i[n] o[mn]ibus febrib[us] putridis, d[e] cu[m] limitatione, sc[ilicet], q[uan]do [illegible] ind[icati]one sectiones requirit[ur] ad venæ sectionem; q[uo]d et [illegible] [illegible] possunt illa [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]mus; et sic remitto lectorem ad alios libros, in q[ui]bus possunt in[dica]tiones requisitas ad venæ sectionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cacochimia [illegible] [illegible] humor vitiosus e[st] in vasis cu[m] sanguine permixtus, [illegible] ex mente [illegible] n[on] sufficit ad [illegible] febris putridas ut exerceatur venæ sectio.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ne; q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resp. [illegible] [illegible] e[st] [illegible] febre n[on] [illegible] expurgare, imo et si illa[m] [illegible] pot[est] nihilominus exerceri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] eod[em] modo resp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curatione [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Ad alteru[m] arg[umentu]m resp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatione, q[uan]do operamur ratione urgentis [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] febrium putridarum [illegible] n[on] [illegible] disposito [illegible]. n[on] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ea securius et [illegible] [illegible] q[uan]do e[st] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] dispositio sufficiens ut expurgatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urgentia et [illegible] [illegible] maiori periculo minori [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] periculu[m] expurgationis, q[uan]do e[st] [illegible] periculum q[uo]d imminet, si n[on] [illegible] [illegible] gravata [illegible] natura succumberet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. ablata ver[o] [illegible] gravante, robustior, et validior manet natura, et [illegible] restantes [illegible] poterit.

3°

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] modo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quō [illegible] vastus [illegible]

[illegible] pars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] exsurgens [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vertebr. [illegible]

[illegible] maior sensibus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] aperientia [illegible]

eius [illegible] curare [illegible] et sic [illegible] in toto, est

nihilominus [illegible] [illegible] exerceat [illegible]

[illegible] qua [illegible] operari [illegible] mus.

[illegible] [illegible] praeparantibus ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] exq-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auxilia, ante quo

[illegible] exquisite evacuatur. [illegible] hec Medicamenta aperientia sint

[illegible] et purgantia, nihilominus [illegible] indicao

sumpta a febre, et [illegible] [illegible] aperientia [illegible]

ventilare [illegible] purgantia [illegible] febris.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Medicam. nec [illegible]

[illegible] expurgatione. [illegible]

[illegible] purgare [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] evacuat. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] evacuatio, [illegible] tenaces [illegible]

[illegible] nigra [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] alterum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proportionata [illegible] [illegible] materia
non est proportionata ob nimiam [illegible] [illegible] expurgatione minera-
lia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] melius [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex evacuatione et minorise [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quomodo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimi-
[illegible] [illegible] est non proportionata. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minoris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] alterum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex expurgatione mineralia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accelerat coctio. [illegible]
coctio retardatur a nimia copia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] minorata [illegible]
[illegible] ad coctio citius eveniat [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] mine-
rata [illegible] [illegible] citius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ob copiam [illegible] et tardius [illegible] [illegible] eveniet [illegible] [illegible]
in expurgatione mineralia [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] extrahitur [illegible] humor crassus [illegible] tenuis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
extrahitur humor tenuis [illegible] crassus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humor moveatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] movetur humor tenuis [illegible] crassus.

[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quartana [illegible] [illegible] exit humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] evacuari [illegible] debet et remanet humor crassus [illegible], et

aut evacuari debet ut possit esse causa curatione · a qua evacuatione humor laudabilis deficiunt vires, per sectionem autem mali remanentis. Ideo talem causam expurgant minorantes quia per venae sectionem extrahitur ipse humor bonus, et remanet malus et ita extrahatur etiam malus forsan in minori copia quam bonus, et ita extrahatur in maiori copia, etiam extrahitur multus de humore laudabili, quo extracto deficiunt vires, et malum deterius redditur; non sic per expurgationem, quia per talem evacuationem [illegible] humor peccans et remanet sanguis bonus, et ita non debilitatur natura, tantum quantum debilitatur per venae sectionem. Licet ex praedictis quia non evacuationibus symptomaticis in quibus natura evacuat causam morbificam non debilitatur, sed quod evacuat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talis evacuationes [illegible] [illegible] languorem illas minime sed potius iuvant. Et verum [illegible] [illegible] debilitata retentrice, et depravata expultrice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evacuationem, verum in tali casu debilitas provenit ex evacuatione [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] quod procedit ex debilitate per [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia natura [illegible] non pellat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitates, ut [illegible] non [illegible] cum sua virtute retentiva; et [illegible] natura non pellat, sed [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] excitata medicamento expurgante [illegible], quod antea non poterat quia erat gravata [illegible] [illegible] est natura [illegible] medicamento expellere [illegible] gravata [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgant qui hinc nullatenus [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] advenit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ie [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]um. ie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicam. [illegible] [illegible] ex-
tirpatio. —

[illegible] Aut. Argen. [illegible] Solante.

[illegible] medio [illegible] argent. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] venus [illegible] ex
[illegible] mineralia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex detentione [illegible] [illegible] in manifesta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mineralia extirpatio. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicam. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deponet.

[illegible] argen. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sine ex[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quantitatem naturalem in distemperatur [illegible] ei massam sanguinariam, [illegible] per excessum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatibus repleuare qualitatem [illegible] nec incidere distemperiem quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quilibet cachochimia [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] cachochimia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cachochimiam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitates naturales [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem quam distemperatur a [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Gal. [illegible] [illegible] meth. cap. [illegible] dicentem: [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] amat in [illegible] quamdam mixtionem et redundantia cuiuscumque. [illegible] incommoda [illegible] [illegible], cuiuscumque [illegible] redundantia in venis [illegible] [illegible] cachochimia, seu sanguinem [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (ex [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] cum sanguine misceri, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Hinc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis non semper indicat venae sectionem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] a putredine [illegible] sanguinem; at vero [illegible] sanguinem, [illegible] [illegible] cachochimia seu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cachochimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cachochimiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] et redundantia [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] tantum [illegible], [illegible] emendationem, aut expurgationem. Et [illegible] [illegible]: tametsi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], euacuationem [illegible] [illegible], et expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] cap. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurg[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatoribus [illegible]-

ies siccos nulla aliquis evacuaconi sine mentione quae vera
genitae semper refertur ad vitium, numquam arbitror ad ista loquitur.
tamen hae [illegible] multarum cau est quae non eius errore seu ir-
genitia. Et tamen nos quod adhuc sanguinis indicat expurgat,
frigidae sunt cachecticorum a natura est cetera sanguinem contrarie
et distemperante, alias per expurgare. Sive iste in temperarse
non ne sang. redditur est suus naalez [illegible]
aliis extra alterare [illegible] a [illegible]
suus sanguis naalez, et sanguis [illegible] vitiis sanguinis non semper in-
dicat expurgaconem veni secconem

[illegible] hic humor cachecticus, seu hoc
[illegible] sanguinis indicat expurgacionem [illegible] non est hanc ex-
purgacio et non sanguinis [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] non debet
exercere [illegible] methodi-
cas [illegible]
[illegible] non superat [illegible] in hoc [illegible],
quod non mutat [illegible] febrilis calorem [illegible] est, et [illegible] curre-
centibus [illegible] dirumperet ac formare magnitudinem quae [illegible]
venae sectionem, et [illegible] corpus [illegible] expurgare
quae [illegible] ad expurgacionem, et [illegible] alia reme-
dia, [illegible] auxilia [illegible] corpus [illegible] auxilium minimi [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Venae sectio ad expurgandum cieri solet plenitudine abundante, et reddito corpore transpirabile. Ad bonum expurgatio ad venam sectionem convenit solum, seu evacuat partes superexcedentes, et supernatantes humores cachochimi; nunc enim sunt evacuatio venarum humores peccans est cum sanguine prius et preparatio medio ... antea ... mercato in curare ... per sectionem venam donec urina validior appareat.

Sine quod chirurgia ... uno ad ... argum ... salante ... vino ... putredine ... mihi sanguinis ... convenientes et ... transeunt ad ... expurgandum; in vino vel sanguine seu in cacochimia ... secare venam ... depositam plenitudinem melius ... expurgatio, cum praxis ... ipse ... salante, ut dicat ex eius ... ... ad ... non est ... nec ... abic. Venae sectione accedunt ad expurgandum ... Sine ... ad ... Avicenna.

Ex dictis ...

... ad ... quae proponit hic Auth. ... ad ... non ... arguo ... propter ... hunc Authorem non ... curam ... a cura regulari, quia, sic ait in suo argumento, id quod in cura regulari operatur, ... rationem, et indicantem ... ; et in cura coacta debet operari id quod rationem et indicantem est ... in cura coacta debet operari id quod in cura regulari ... sane ... Quia ... Vall. ... metho. ... ordinem servat, nec nullis praeceptis legibus, quae ... recedere, et aliquando cum ipsis operari. Ex quibus hic ... in cura regulari rationem, et indicantem ... non est in cura coacta rationem, et indicantem ... et sic in cura coacta ... quod in

in regulari nec magnam fieret quae non est ratione bonis et non curans
vacua facere quod rationi est indicanti inconveniens est et facere quod
bonum, et indicanti bonus existit quae est aut sat. Recevero ... le
quibus aliquale est cum ipsis ... operari ... non moror in ...
... momentum, adeo ipse ... Galenus in cap. ... tenet hoc
... et ... respondet omnis argumenta quam ... nra
... impugnari. ... bonis per ... aut vel ... quibus ... ...
quomodo respondet ... ... mediani ... erant ...
... et ... aut ... atque ipse ... nos.

... ...

Urget ... quod in nostro casu non tenet ... nam ... facere
cuius ... in ... secari vena ante minorationem expurgationis est
plenitudo, obstructio, et ... non ... in augmentum ... per
venae sectionem aufert et dic aufert quod exigit venae sectionem ...
... amplius exercere non debet.

Voces, ... ratiocinatio impedit
venae sectionem, et cogit nos ... expurgare minorationem ... in
pectore non ... venae sectionem et ... ... quomodo
a nobis ... exercere venae sectionem ... quod in pectore etiam
impedit venae sectionem ... verum etiam plenitudo impedit expurgationem et
... quae est plenitudo ... obstructio ... sectio-
nem et ... ratiocinatio exigens expurgationem. ... venae
sectionem ... ... indicata ...
venae sectio, et expurgatio ... est obstructio ... ...
... superare ... ... Galenus.

...

... ...
... sanguinem evacuari, non impedit, ... purgationem ... ...

ante coctionem. Eadem ubi non D. ipsum D. rem Salante, vir nam it. speculandi dubii et nunc leg. Heredia de pure in cachochimo febrile mixto cum sanguine quod neq. in principio, neq. postea potest exsurgare, donec media coctione separatus sit a sanguine.

§ Septimus solvit illam rationem Dni Salante.

Admissa ergo ... quod in vena sanguis non est in cachochimia nam iam dixi in sola una vena diventre exsurgam, iam est exsurgationis id, humor cachochimus, debet enim habere familiaritatem cum medicamento adhuc in d. vena ... quia humor cachochimus, qui est inter ... febrium in principio de quibus loquimur non est putridus; et sic debet dicere familiaritatem inter humores cachochimos non putridos, et ipsum medicamentum.

Verum ut scidamus quod procedere de pure cachochimo ... non ... novimus in ipso D. Salante responsione ... enim ca. ... excedens exsurgare huius cachochimi putridi, ... se ... Argum. ... pedes ... et ... omnia ad medicamentum non sint ... nullam trahendi humorem per se ... non habet familiaritatem cum ... non habet facultatem trahendi humorem ... et per accidens. Itaq. ... solum debet ad exsurgare huius cachochimi putridi ... a ... medicamentum etenim media irritatione ... et laxitate ... in ... et inde accipit ... evacuandi humores putridos, et ob eandem rationem in superexsurgare evacuantur humores cum ... medicamentum non habet familiaritatem ... extra, ... quod in morbis acutis, et ... utimur pro evacuatione humorum supernatantium benignissimis et lenitivis medicamentis ut cassia ... manna, tamarindus, ... syrup. ... et

[illegible] non adeo n est [illegible] cu. [illegible] exsurgentia [illegible] [illegible] solutionis. Ideas anguo eandem solutionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos facio accomodatam.

Respondemus [illegible] ad dures [illegible] et magis [illegible], et non habet [illegible] cum Medicamento in [illegible] [illegible] expurgari [illegible] media irritatione aperit et laxat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dures [illegible] et maxime [illegible] eandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatione evacuentur [illegible] dures [illegible] cum [illegible] medicamentis non [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ne aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] eas non resere.

[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible], ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentum esse [illegible] [illegible] ad expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puris putridi [illegible] media irritatione et apertione [illegible] laxitate [illegible] [illegible] a medicamento [illegible] [illegible] dures [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiens. Medicamentum [illegible] [illegible] purgantia purgare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] familiaritate [illegible] dures [illegible] et medicamentum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], medicamenta [illegible] purgantia expurgare dures [illegible] media expulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] purgant dures [illegible] media attractione [illegible] familiaritatem et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et putredo [illegible] [illegible]

medicam.m hent familiaritez cuz sure coeo het contrarietez cuz
re putrido; ergo si te medicam.to hent familiaritez cuz sure
ergo contrarietez cuz putrido. supra autez contrarietate taz e in si-
m.lo Virtus sectiua ad purgandz surez putridz + nec p attractio-
ne + supr expulsione.

Sic etiaz resp. Ergo in altera .... medicam.ta purgantia n hent familiaritez cuz succis naturali-
bus potius contrarietatez, hent in familiaritez cuz succis p naturalibus et sic si humor p sui coctione mutet naturaz et modu subitu
ne potius sequi p putredinez hre surez familiaritez cuz medi-
cam.to

Verum hic aduertas obsecro, quomodo humor putridus n hent
familiaritez cuz medicam.to het illaz post coctionez. Et ino dubitan-
dum e qo p coctionez illaz n redit humor ad pristinuz statuz; nec
recuperat naz nec modu subitu quez hebat n statu naturali e bene
p; ergo nec acquirit familiaritez cuz medicam.to Ista p a.... p-
mo .... in fra, f in modo subitu quez hebat humor,
ante qm putrefieret; ... naz fraz, nec modu subitu n acqrit
humor p coctionez; ergo .... Et dicant p..... Auth. senatus
deserere ad sucis coctu n expurgant ~~.....~~ medicam.to ....
e pente contrahitz contrataz purgand contrahez medicam.m

Rursus Cu-

to Ergo ..... qd n p quamlibet putredine mutatur fra, ita nec
p quamlibet coctione contaz utroq. eadz debet ee ..... contraria, et
sic sicme ... humor putridus sere familiaritez cuz medicam.to
Nec dicas ee dubiaz conuenientiaz et disconuenientiaz surus et medicam.
et sic dubiaz ee expurgatione. Naz resp. eciaz ee dubiaz inter medi-
cam.m et sures naturales, ut pote ..... illaz negant. .... e di-
cita

[illegible] purgao [illegible] putrid. et ma[illegible] [illegible] medicam. [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] valeat exercere. Preter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] n. possumus operari cum securitate. [illegible] [illegible] n. possumus [illegible] ex-

perimur remedium, id est cum periculo tentamus remedium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] experientia [illegible] [illegible] cum periculo tentare. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], et medicam. [illegible] natura. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

crudit[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad expurgaonem.

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] e expositivam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] expurgaonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ad expurgaonem radicativam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgaonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exerce-

re [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exerceat remedium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] n. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], et [illegible] impedientis resultat [illegible] [illegible] ad exer

citaonem remedij; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgaonem

radicativam [illegible] minorativam. Et [illegible] e, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] expurgaonem radicativam, [illegible] minorativam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] impedit expurgaonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultatis [illegible]

lentu i.

Ob vices, in principio febrium putridarum totus humor est mixtus cum sangue; ergo totus vetnet a naa per diuo, quoniam naa ego modo dia vetinet in principio; probo: tu totus humor putridus, vel cacochoicus est mixtus cum sangue, seu cum bono humore, totus retinetur a naa; et denique obstat exponendo naa expurgandis ad hunc minorativum. Praecipuum ans probo, quod humor vitiosus solum separatur a sangue, vel ab humore bono per coctionem; ad in principio febrium putridarum nulla est coctio; ergo in principio febrium putridarum totus humor vitiosus est mixtus ... sangue.

Nec dicas cum ... ... humor vitiosus supernatans separatur a sangue ratione cuiusdam qualitatis acquisitae per vitiationem, vel putredinem, vel ratione alterius qualitatis susceptae in eius generatione. Haec solutio non potest a nobis sustineri pro defensione nostre ..., quoniam non admittitur a Complutensibus, licet admittatur nostro ... et sic aliud vita debemus argumento despicere.

Praeterea quod ad nulla est qualitas in humoribus acquisita vitiatione, vel putredine nec suscepta in eorum generatione ratione cuius separentur a sangue; ergo data solutio nullo nititur fundamento. Pro ans, quoad ... primo ... hac ratione; illa qualitas, vel est manifesta, vel occulta, si manifesta, vel aliqua ex primis, vel aliqua ex secundis orta a primis... sed nec una, nec altera; ergo. Sic probo min. Calor, nec frigiditas, nec humiditas, nec siccitas, nec secundae qualitates ortae a primis non obstant mixtionem aquae cum vino, nec in causa, ut ad invicem separentur; ergo idem tenendum est de humoribus, qui sic se habent liquores ad extra intra vasa, ac humores ad intra, intra venas

nas. Nec dicas, et occultaz qualitates quaz hoc est effugere ad asylum.
Et

dico pro, non dari tales occultas qualitates, ratione cuius separetur humor putridus, vel vitiosus, nam talis qualitas, vel oritur a forma rei putridae, vel ustae, vel a modo substantiae illius; sed non a forma; tum quia non est probabile per putredinem quamlibet non mutari formam, et consequenter non acquirere talem qualitatem. Tum quia alias quaelibet res putrida, aut usta haberet tales qualitates, siquidem haberet formam a qua dimanaret talis qualitas; et sic quilibet humor putridus, vel ustus in omnes suas partes separaretur a sanguine, quod non concedit S. Cruz.

, nec est credendum humores suscipere tales qualitates in eorum generatione, quia non videtur maior ratio, cur unus suscipiat tales qualitates, et alter non; licet omnes humores generantur a iecore media unica actione, et unico instrumento, sive per se, sive per accidens; et data solutione non est ex parte ...
Quapropter ista solutio non sua probabilitate deficit.

Respondeo ad

...nes ... quod ... superna... non separatur a sanguine proprie loquendo, licet sit proprie separatum, et ratio est, quia numquam est omnibus cum sanguine, ... non sua generatione generatur non multa copia et ob istam non possunt debite misceri, ... hoc in multa copia aqua, et parua farina, ... non sit debita mixtio, sic ... in humoribus supernatantibus, et sic proprie loquendo non separantur, quia non est separatio ubi non praecessit unio, permixtio, vel confusio.

Sed non licet in favorem solutionis ... S. Cruz contra eius separationem humoris supernatantis a sanguine, sic forma ... argumentum in re putrida ratione putredinis separantur partes humidae et siccae ... non proportionantur inter se,

hoc ē certum apud eos; quia pariter quando putrescit sanguinaria massa, vel aliquis humor, poterunt humores ad invicem separari; quia in statu naturali sunt permixti, et cum motu substantiae opposito putredini. Et vero assumptum non est exquisita mixtio humorum inter se, sed est potius elementalium, vel organicarum mixtio; quia si non observantur ista exquisita mixtione separantur partes mixti per putredinem, etiam humores distinguentes massam sanguinariam.

Verum hinc argo Resp. concedendo per putredinem fieri alternam separationem humorum inter se, sed per putredinem omnino fit separatio potius mixti; quod haec separatio non est ad propositum sufficiens, quia non est physica separatio, sed medica, et insufficiens ut expellat una pars reliquis expellantur, et sic ratione illius non ponimus ulla expurgatione rationativa.

Praeceptionem argumenti solutionem ostendo, et simul Resp. confirmationem, quia expurgatio naturalia, et rationativa dixerunt penes magis, et minus, ut sanguinis missio larga, et moderata, quia saepe sanguinis missio sit in iudicato, per, et optime exercetur sanguinis missio moderata et non longa, quia est ad istam in perdat, et non illam; et idem de expurgatione dolum omnes.

Ad alteram confirmationem Resp. ad praeter quam quod si non exercetur expurgatio naturalia in corpore, non est defectu virium, quia non ponemus naturam circularitatem ad expulsionem rationes nimis insufficienter quia praeterea illam respectu partis nimis excedentis sphaeram facultatis retentivae; non obstante posse esse vires sufficientes ad expurgandum rationativam, quin deinde per expurgare naturalia; per hoc nunc a, et ... rationem ... semper ... vires ...

ut

illam, et [illegible] ad illam. Et eadem instantia potest fieri D. adversarios, quoniam ad veram sectionem secarunt vires tam velitis ac ad expurgationem, et in proportione vires valent ad veram sectionem [illegible] si non vivimus in proportione expurgatione radicatus non est defi virium. De impedimento ex parte subj. et huius subiecti dictum est

Alter argumentum cum sua forma sufficienter [illegible] ex dictis, ubi dictum est, materiam disiunctam seu putridam expurgari posse expurgatione minorativa, et est data solutio ad authoritates Hyp. et Galeni contrarium probantes. Verum dato, et non concesso materiam disiunctam expurgari non posse nec de cura coacta expurgatione minorativa, tamen quod materia disiuncta, seu putrida impedit expurgationem ipsius materiae disiunctae non vero expurgationem materiae annexae, seu non putridae. Nam aliud est inquirere an materia disiuncta possit expurgari, aliud an materia annexa, quae supponit disiunctam dari, possit expurgari. Ex quo primum negetur, non debemus negare secundum.

Ad id, ad urget tertio cum ipso [illegible], dicimus in argumento tertio, quod ex medicamento expurgante non sequitur [illegible] materiae disiunctae, quoniam medicamentum non habet familiaritatem cum materia coniuncta, seu cum humore putrido, secus cum materia annexa, quae non est putrida. Haec solutio est clarissima in cuius D. et fortasse tenebatur tale argumentum non proponere.

Et quando in materia D. materia disiuncta habet familiaritatem cum medicamento urget magis argumentum, ad ad tertium? quod materia disiuncta retinetur a natura (si [illegible] occulti, et in proportionata qualitate) et sic non movetur a medicamento at se materia annexa non retinetur, [illegible] quod est cruda, [illegible] quod illam pellit natura ad foras, quod peccat quantitate, qualitate. Et si materia disiuncta peccet quantitate,

s[ecun]do n[on] pellit illam n[atur]a, l[icet] q[uia] debilis e[st] pars, quae h[abe]t rarem
ibi, l[icet] q[uia] n[atur]a e[st] agressa illius coct[io]ne[m].

Haec solutio n[on] satisfac-
it adeq[ua]te, q[uia] p[otes]t e[ss]e m[ateri]a in loco, et adhuc n[on] incipere n[atur]a
coct[io]ne[m] illius, tunc n[on] retinet n[atur]a ob coct[io]nem illius; si n[on] pellit
ob debilit[ate]m, positive n[on] retinet, et fortasse talis m[ateri]a cedet medi-
cam[en]to trahenti, l[icet] n[atur]a adiuta a medicam[en]to pellet q[uo]d sola ex-
pulsare n[on] poterat. Vnde solu[tione]m p[otes]t d[i]ci q[uo]d m[ateri]a di[gesta] reti-
netur a n[atur]a, q[uia] e[st] cruda; et q[uia] m[ateri]a an[te] n[on] e[st] cruda, n[on] reti-
netur a n[atur]a. Et in hoc casu n[on] sequuntur incomoda relata ab
Hyp[ocrat]e lib. de med. purg. ad vlt[imu]m q[uan]do dicit, l[icet] humor, qui movetur
sit, m[ateri]a an[te], ita evacuatur, l[icet] n[on] in totu[m], sed p[ar]te[m], at m[ateri]a di-
iuncta, nec movetur, nec evacuatur.

Contra hanc solu[tio]ne[m] sic insurgo,
si n[atur]a retinet m[ateri]am di[iun]ctam, et med[i]cam[en]t[u]m trahit illam pro-
pter familiaritate[m], ex hac d[iun]ct[io]ne sequentur incomoda, quae se-
quuntur, si corpora simpliciter sana purgentur. Et eadem e[st] ra[ti]o
de expurgat[io]ne m[ateri]ae an[te], q[uia] per minorativa[m] expurgat[io]ne[m] n[on] in-
terdum extrahere tota[m] m[ateri]am ante[m], d[e] parte illius et medica-
mentum tota[m] m[ateri]am ante[m] movetit, q[uia] h[abe]t cu[m] illa familiari-
tate[m]. Et vtroq[ue] assum[p]tu[m], q[uia] n[atur]a n[on] retinet m[ateri]am antem
q[uia] haec n[on] e[st] cruda, et q[uia] peccat q[ua]n[tita]te l[icet] q[ua]l[ita]te expurga-
tur a medicam[en]to.

Ad hanc gravissimam (meo videri) difficulte[m]
Resp[onde]o q[uo]d l[icet] ex minorativa expurgat[io]ne sequatur aliqua d[iun]ct[io]
et ex ista aliq[uo]d damnu[m], tamen q[uia] vtilitas subsequuta est
maior, ideo de cura coacti purgamus. Accedit q[uo]d l[icet] m[ateri]a
an[te] moveatur, n[on] seq[uitu]r damnu[m] considerabile, q[uia] n[atur]a n[on] e[st] aggre-

ssa

sa concoctionem illius. Dices, quod est aliud incomodum, nempe mo-
tus naturae ad aliquam partem patientem. Respondeo quod non est ita vehemens
motio causata a medicamento benigno, quale est quod ponimus
ad dictos casus. Et quia hoc non est in nostra potestate est ordinarium negoti-
um. Verum maiori animo periclitabitur medicus expurgationem in
inchoatione et gyrosantiae naturam atque facilitatem videret.

Ad id, quod ponit

respondeo quod materia ante non retinetur a natura, quia cruda, et nec inuncta
retineretur ratione ob cruditatem, et quia natura intendit talem materiam ab ire
lare, et ob eandem rationem retineret humores naturales. Nec obest, quod
materia ante peccet quantitate vel qualitate ut retineatur a natura, quia etiam materia
inuncta retineatur, licet peccet quantitate vel qualitate retineretur itaque a natura
quod non excedit sphaeram facultatis retentricis.

[illegible] metonhiam

contra nos, videas illam contra quamlibet [illegible] longe bilem putridam
causantem febrem coquatur, et expurgetur radicative, tunc medica-
mentum movebit bilem naturalem residentem in corpore, quia illa non fuit
putrefacta, et cocta, et illam evacuabit, movebit quia est cum
illa matrem familiarem. Si dicas, bilem naturalem retineri a
natura, contra sequentur incomoda, quae contra nos ponit argumentum, et
numquam erit utilis expurgatio. [illegible] te [illegible] me
responsum habeto. De reliquis rationibus sufficiens est dictum supra.

Novus solutus argumentum tertium contra.

Ad auctoritatem Hippocratis et Galeni respondeo. Verum esse optimam esse coctionem
ad quamlibet excretionem, verum hoc non tollit, quod excretiones
ante signa coctionis sint aliquando utiles, ut ostendit infra ex va-
riis historiis epidemiorum; itaque quod asserit Galenus quod ea excretio-

nitus symptomaticū nullū levamen subseqr, et sic illigdu,
da stricte et sine ulla exceptione, & qd n̄ seqr tanta util-
itas, nec fiunt cū tanta securit.e ac pcedente sectione; ita-
tales evacuationes ces sū malo ratione signū, q. denotant exis-
tere in nro corpore multitudinē mg, aut malitiā illius;
n solent eē cong rave cag, sī evacuetr aliqd de caa morbifica,
q. illā minorant, et pluries illigr ex differentia, et toleran-
tia illud Hyp.t in apphor. 11a. 2. in perturbationibus ventris v.m
de sic aliqdo nullū seqr levamen, & potius damnū ex e-
vacuatione symptomatica, e qā n̄ fit evacuatio caa, & potius al-
cuius substā utilis, ex quo seqr qd natā debilior rēdatr, et
morbus crudelior.

Ad 1am ravez resp.o qd sēpe in febre maligna
sī mra e ad incocta, et separata a sanguine sī dentr vires na-
tā e expurgatio radicativa, q. n̄ e ad qd expectemus coctio-
nē, sī supponimus mras incoctas eē, et si n̄ dentr vires ad
expurgationē radicativa, poterit fieri expurgatio pr epicrasim,
minorativa, vt pr repetitas evacuationes fiat qd pr unā ra-
dicativa, fieri debet. ex qbus pt ad replicā.

Ī melius resp.r qd
in isto casu febris malignē dvenit expurgatio minorati-
va, et ad id qd in dbiu ppnitr, retorqueo in 1.a arg-
gtā, q. pr vene sectionē n̄ extrahitr totus humor ve-
nenatus. & ex portione remanente eadē sequentr incomo-
da. Prtr qm qd sī deterior e humor venenus, cum turgens,
n̄ e cur n̄ debeat expurgari radicative, viribus permitten-
tibus, et vits n̄ pmittentibus pr epicrasim, minorative.

[illegible] ac [illegible] remanere [illegible]
[illegible] temores [illegible] minori [illegible] tanto [illegible]
catio et minus [illegible] correctionem [illegible]
[illegible] contrahi [illegible] reaction agentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pluribus exemplis [illegible].

[illegible] alterum ar
[illegible]
[illegible] ea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] resultat, et nullo [illegible] tractionem medicamenti
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] enres, et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] febres [illegible]
malignas curare [illegible], [illegible] febres [illegible]
[illegible] indicantes [illegible] curo
regulari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres
[illegible] in [illegible] malignis [illegible] regulari.
[illegible] in febribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in febribus [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] sequens
[illegible] medicamentum attahatu humor [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] mixtione aliorum [illegible] [illegible] unctione
[illegible] detinet humor in ventriculo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

certi n̄ pt melius ē aliq cum periculo tentare.

eoiq modo in-

q̄ ad aliud. Similis argutq ad propm solet hoc modo; pr ex-
purgaonē indicatr humor pestilens, et malignus pp̄ibus vicinus
cordi, ā qbus medijs vaporibus, aut media similitū alteraoē
cordi citissime indicatr eorū aliquis maligna, sā expurgao est
propulsa et remediū nocivū. Ad pr resp. ad humor pestilens
et malignus appinquatr sit pr modū transeuntis, n̄ pr mo-
dū pmanentis, et ad indicendā suā malignitē, req̄rit pma-
nentiā, pt pt in Veneno assumptio, in quo si statī ac ēvacuatur;
hic, debet medicamtm. ipsū ppulsans, remanet ægrotans sine
damno, et iniuria, q̄a n̄ tulit sufficientē pmanentiā ad hōrē.
Et pt hoc ipsā expīa, in febribus syncopalibus minutis dependen-
tibus ab humoribus pestilentibus et malignis in qbus pp̄licē succe-
dit expurgamus.

Pt hoc in aliā dnā et mechanica expīa, si manū
pr mediū flamē celeriter moveas, n̄ calefit sic si ad distantiā
pportionatā manū quietā hēas, sic tūc dicū de humore maligno,
qui celeriter transiens pr partes pxīmas cordi, n̄ lædit velut si aliq̄
ctus remaneret, et sic in mari dicta; q̄a ē narīa pmanentia, v
agens effectū pducat. Ad vlt. argū ex dicto supq̄ patet so-
lutio.

Verū ad illius obones resp. qd si bilis atra exacta, ...
ex bile n̄ expurgatr à medicamtō bilē purgante ē q̄a sō ...
ad similitudo pr alteraoē tā intensā quā ē, ... humor ...
nobis patitur, vt transeat in bilē. At in humoribus malignis ...
deficit sō similitudo, q̄a n̄ ē narīa tanta alterao ad indicendā
malignitē in humoribus. Vel dic, si humores purgari possunt, ...

...

virtute selectiva trahente, purgat dextram per urinam et laxi-
tatem ventris causatam a medicamento poterit etiam humor pestilentialis
purgari, imo et debet, et debet abire extra.

Ad Testum [illegible] ad
hunc [illegible] nos [illegible] difficultas posita a [illegible] [illegible]
ut clarius evadat eius veritas. In motu, et secretione pestilentiali
et malignis natura tendit in motu ad extra; ergo per expurgationem
potius movemus ad intra; et expurgatio non est exercenda contra
[illegible] natura, et decere oportet per loca conferentia.

Ad hunc argumentum
respondeo quod per quamcumque partem, per quam deonerat natura celebratur
expulsionem humoris maligni, quae una tantum deonerat, sic ab alia
intra deonerare. Propter autem quod in febribus malignis, inveniun-
tur varii, et diversi naturae motus in ordine ad expulsionem
materiae malignae, [illegible] per dejectionem, [illegible] per sudorem, [illegible] per ex-
anthemata, [illegible] sursum ad fauces et caput, [illegible] deorsum ad cru-
ra; et signum est quod motus materiae in pestilentibus febribus est indifferens, et
[illegible] dextrarius.

[illegible] est notandum ad [illegible] evenit [illegible] [illegible] suc-
cessus in usu expurgantium [illegible] minoratur, [illegible] ex imprudentia
medici [illegible] illam opinantis existente alio gravi impedimento
quale est debita mixtio humoris maligni cum sanguine, [illegible] vel
vena sanguinaria [illegible] turbata [illegible] debet magna obstructio in
hypocondriis [illegible] quaedam inflammatio, [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] stimulosus cum lingua aspera et febre interna [illegible]
tunc est in suspectione [illegible] seu inflammatio aliqua interna,
[illegible] in febribus acutis aliqua pars interna in-
flammata, et ardens esse solet. [illegible] deficientibus et desiderata

expti naa ... ... exercere expurgao et euenaee ... ad ... ... decedere recusant. ... Videmus ... Videamus nunc fundam ... [illegible]

§ ... [illegible] ... Confirmatur

[illegible] ... venir ... [illegible] ... sunt ... [illegible] ... circa ... [illegible] ... speramus ... tentan ... remedia ... et ... exur- ... et ... ... euacuare, ... minore ... parte ... [illegible] ... superflu ... euacuare. Ecce ... existente ... in ... per expurgaco ... [illegible]

Nec ... decedit expurgatione ... [illegible] ... minus ... expurgao ... minime ... in ... loco ... de expurgatione minorativa ... de urgentia. ... ex ... quae minore ... parte ... expurgao minorativa ... de expurgatione minorativa. ... est manifesta, ... minorare ... melius ... euacuare ... per minora-

ne

ei remanere portiones illarum quas coqui debes, & hoc nisi verificari de expurgatione minorativa, non de radicativa; [illegible]

Idez

tenet sup.ra [illegible] de [illegible]ium. Imo contra [illegible] pro tali idea; multa enim purgata sunt non per indicationem & longius, raro autem in cursu multa incerta sunt in necessitate vel bene; [illegible] ex mense supra ad mia est multa longe à indicatione est expurgata. [illegible] ut Hip. iubet expurgare quae mia [illegible].

[illegible] quia si quaeretur de humoribus turgentibus non adesset non per indicationem, & in quocumque tempore in quo detur turgentia, [illegible] sive longe à indicatione, & semper ad humores [illegible] in motu, fluxu, et agitatione, ut iubet Gal. in aliis pluribus locis, praesertim in lib. de quos purgare conveniat cap. 7. [illegible] quia si quaeretur supra de humoribus turgentibus, non diceret multa enim purgata sunt, & non purgata sunt quando humores [illegible] pertes in toto debent expurgari, et idem est antea [illegible] de humoribus turgentibus loquitur in [illegible] praecedenti textu; ubi ait non necessitate vel bene; [illegible] in praesenti textu non loquitur de humoribus turgentibus, & de quiescentibus.

Vide [illegible] in suo [illegible] in tractatu magnorum auxiliorum lib. 3. cap. 7. ubi ex [illegible] loci explicat, impugnans sententiam [illegible] non per indicationem & longius explicat à parte post, quasi dicat post crisim [illegible], spectare debemus, quid faciat natura; [illegible] non expellit [illegible] superesse. Hanc interpretationem sustineri non potest, quia [illegible] coctione [illegible] facultas expulsiva, quae est author crisis, ad quod debet medicus spectare?

Et [illegible] est, quia timetur ne humor coctus in [illegible]

orum ad necem tendat, aut noxa quadam malignet q. nequit
illa coqui, nec nutrire. Quorsum ergo illud q. dicebam primam salt.
a parte post, id est transeant multi dies post tempus iudica-
tionis indicatur. Quoniam q. facultas coctrix, et expultrix sic diversi,
et diversis utuntur motibus, et pot una esse fortis, et alia debi-
lis: ergo erit rarius non longius ~~declinare~~ convenientissimam expurg.
dictatorem. Ideo dixit Princeps Nota aut. si natura non moveat, move
in sua hora motus eius, aut paulo post. Et ibi dicit est ordo gra-
culum illum vere cathedrae x.a prudentissimum medicum disponere, et pro-
cat quod pot spectare, et quantum temporis.

Et quod pravitatis longius me-
tus illigatur a parte ante, id est de principio morbi, quam a parte
post, id est de declinatione morbi iuvat ex textu Sancta Cruz, quantum
pati longius distat a iudicatione quam declinatio. Et q.a expur-
gatio disponit ad crisim si vera lectio, quantum minorata materia mor-
bi, et facilius pot cocti, et sic melius dirigere crisim. Dixi sic
Sancta Cruz loco citato.

Vi etiam auth.re tali sic quos et quod purgare
conveniat, ubi ait: inter humores morbi tenues et aquosos humores eva-
cuatos, sed crassi et tenaces, fuerint quales natura non sit tribuere,
et diu cum altera coctione expectandi: tunc sic humores tenues et a-
quos. non possunt n. coqui nec sic surgere. q. in dicto casu
nec etiam attulit de surgenda salt. ergo in mente salt. hoc est in
principio expurgare morbi eruit extreme.

Sic teret in eod. lib.
et sec. sua: cuii prima. Hentleri surgant item, alii medica
medicam. potione elicita consilia solvunt. Ergo etiam quod cunt
non fuerit, ignis. rara varias, medicam m. dubi sedecim; nu-

erum

[illegible]

[illegible] expurga[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Cancere nullum aliud remedium [illegible] exercen[illegible] quam pro expurga[illegible] [illegible] minorare [illegible] intra [illegible] nam residuum medius coquat, [illegible] minerao [illegible] expurgatione intra [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] medius [illegible] minerem [illegible] pro [illegible] sectione.

[illegible] prima [illegible] rebus naalibus [illegible] temperam[illegible] medius [illegible] pro expurgatione quam pro [illegible] sectione [illegible] medius [illegible] pro exsurgatione quam pro [illegible] sectione [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]

& per expurgationem minus diminuitur de spiritibus et humoribus naturalibus. Et dico tertio quod minus quam per expurgationem solum evacuatur humor cacochimus, per venae sectiones vero et humores boni et mali evacuantur; Ergo spiritus et humores naturales minus diminuuntur per expurgationem quam per venae sectionem.

Hoc patet per minorem ad 2.am partem, quia ut dixi per venae sectionem vero evacuantur humores, per expurgationem solum humor cacochimus; Ergo per expurgationem magis evacuatur de humore vitioso quam per venae sectionem et directe, expurgatione diminuitur magis residua, quia diminuitur magis quantitas materiae coquendae. Dico quarto quod per unicam expurgationem evacuatur magis de humore vitioso quam per unicam venae sectionem, et per repetitas venae sectiones magis evacuatur de humore cacochimo.

Probatur

quia quod etiam per repetitas expurgationes minoratas evacuatur magis de humore vitioso quam per repetitas venae sectiones. Verum quia per repetitas evacuationes sanguinis, licet evacuetur multum de humore vitioso, in extrahitur multum de humore laudabili; Ergo ad pensum quo minoratur humor vitiosus, debilitatur natura et est optima …; Ergo mulius est utilitatem minorare materiam per sanguinis missionem. Hoc dico quia ad magis exhibet quam sint 4.or librae humoris vitiosi, et dentur tres ut quatuor quam quod dentur duae librae humoris vitiosi, et dentur tres, ut duo: certe nihil; Ergo minuendo materiam per venae sectionem nullius est utilitatis, si ad pensum quo materia minoratur agens debilitatur.

Et vitio a parte istius humor cacochimus melius, et cum minori incomodo, atque minori virium dispendio extrahitur per expurgationem quam per venae sectionem. Ergo pariter

bo-

torio anni cacochimiam medium et cum minorum dispendio virium extrahitur et expurgatur minorativis quam per venae sectionem. Item est certum quod a virtute non est per venae sectionem extrahere virtutes [illegible], cum extrahatur etiam sanguis [illegible] spoliatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pro [illegible] pac[illegible] efficacia

[illegible] [illegible] natura est cruda [illegible] expedit expurgatio, quia est natura retentiva [illegible] et non expulsionem, nec est [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgans et inquieta [illegible] incommoda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatio. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retentio est propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] est invalida nam in retentio [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus facultas retentiva est valida et coctrix debilis [illegible] potentia facultas retentiva retinere [illegible] coctrix coquere non potest. Item est certum et [illegible] distemperate calida et sicca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coctrix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non expellit; [illegible] [illegible] retineat natura [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coquentis.

Et [illegible] amplius, [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ierit retinere mag. quam coquere n[on] pot. Et [illegible] nas [illegible]
rea eius mali essent, et sic intendo illam retinere [illegible]
nec [illegible] incapacitate [illegible] suo fuerint [illegible] aliter [illegible]
mag. [illegible] actionem, et n[on] [illegible] [illegible] illam coquere n[on] pot. [illegible]
eam proportionate [illegible] succumberet. Pro. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se-
tas expurgant, et q[uod] na[tur]a illam n[on] retineat, q[uod] iam [illegible]
aliud, q[uod] illam n[on] retineat, q[ui]a eam coquere n[on] pot. sumpsio
fundam[entu]m ex eo, q[uod] na[tur]a n[on] retinet, q[uod] coquere n[on] pot.

Secundo

aliter q[uod] q[uan]do m[ateri]a e[st] multa, n[on] retinetur a na[tur]a lt. sit cru-
da, facultas retentrix e[st] huius ex limitata virtute; & q[uan]do m[ateri]a
e[st] multa, p[er] o[mn]e multa intelligo q[uod] excedat sphaeram virtutis
retentricis; [ergo] tunc n[on] retinebitur a na[tur]a, lt. sit cruda. Explico as-
sumptio, in plenitud. ad vires ita crescunt humores ut n[on] possunt
recte a facultatibus naturalibus gubernari, ad [quod] phisici q[uod] hu-
mor cachochimus ita crescat, ut n[on] possit debite a na[tur]a gu-
bernari: certe nihil; [ergo] in eo casu humor cachochimus, et si
crudus n[on] retinetur a na[tur]a.

Secundo, si humor Cachochimus e[st] in tan-
ta quant[itat]e ut n[on] retineatur a na[tur]a, quare n[on] expellitur a na[tur]a, ti-
dem q[uod] n[on] retinetur a facult. retentrice, cadit sub obiecto fa-
cultatis expultricis, ut p[ate]t in superexpurgatione a nimia de-
bilitate retentricis provenientem. Respondeo q[uod] na[tur]a ut sic gravata
n[on] pot[est] [illegible] humores secantes in quant[itat]e proportionare; et gravate di-
[illegible] a medicam[entu]m illum proportionari. Ergo [illegible] in
principio febrium solet na[tur]a irritata [illegible] [illegible] illum
per aliquam regionem cum [illegible] expellere; quare [ergo] medicus
nae

nae imitator n̄ poterit aliqd id facere. & de hoc infra dicetur.

Ideo mra ... qd mra surget, cui securit expurgamus et qd ē mota. ... ideo qd ē surgens cui securit extimatur ...
sic q naa ... ... ex ... gravandi eam. q ab ipsa ...
... et stimulatur. & qd mra ē mota ... ... ex
pte naē, q ab ipsa gravatur; ac ... ... ipsa mra n̄ ... ...
... ex pte ... mrē ē surgens ex pte ... naē; q ... ...
ē ex se ... ... segregare et expellere à se ... mras, q n̄
facit propter eius multitudinem gravantem.

... ... surges, surges surgentes securi-
ter purgant q ... in motu et agitatione ... qd mra ē mota et
n̄ surget ... nunc ē quieta. ... ... nunc ... ... mra
... quieta ... modo n̄ retineatur positive à naa n̄ ... expurga
... ... qd mra ē mota, ... quieta n̄ retinet positive a naa; ...
oportune ... exerceri expurgatio. ... ... in mra ... ...
oportune expurgatur ... quieta ... q ... n̄ retinetur à naa, ...
de ... ad expurgationem. ... ... in ... casu positive ...
... naa. ... ... ē n̄ ē ... ad naa positive pellat ... recte
dirigat expurgatio. ... ... expul-
... ... n̄ posse ... mras ... ...
... ... medicamentum ... ... n̄
naa n̄ movet ... ... hora motus eius; oportune dirigit
expurgatio, et q forsan naa ... à medicamento pellit, qd ipsa
n̄ poterat ... ... ē in ... ..., ... expulsio ... à
tractione ... ; q cum naa n̄ resistat, q n̄ retinet, super-
valebit tractio medicamenti et sic dirigit recte expurgatio; ... recte ...
dirigat expurgatio, n̄ ... ... naa ... pellat ... noxium.

... causa maior q. ut recte dirigat expurgao; in-
dicat qd n. sit impediens eam; nam si nra sit quieta sed modo posi-
tive n. retineat eam naa, n. e impediens expurgaone; si sit nra
sit quieta, dummodo positive retineat a naa, pot optime expurga-
ri. Min. pt. naa n. aliud e qd impediens, maxime naa resistens
qd naa n. resistit, qd hoc solum pot fieri per retentione; ergo
n. e impediens expurgaone. Et confr. ut dirigat actio, sive ut fiat
actio ab agente potente celebrare talem actione, sufficit qd
n. detur resistens talem actione sed aliud n. detur auxilians talem
actione; ergo si naa n. auxilietur expellendo ad expurgaone dum-
modo n. resistat poterit fieri tractio humorum a medicam. hen-
te talem virtutem trahendi.

Et confo. sola naa absq. adiuvamine
medicam. n. ipsa expellit humores molestantes; ergo etiam poterit solum
medicam. sine adiuvamine nae humores molestantes trahere.
et dequa absq. eo, qd naa positive pellat, pot celebrari ex-
purgao. Prima pt., nam tractio medicam. pot e tam vali-
da, ac expulsio nae; ergo si a sola naa pot humor noxius pel-
li absq. adiuvamine medicam., etiam a solo medicam. poterit
trahi humor noxius absq. adiuvamine nae.

Varsio arg. q. p-
cipuam solutionem; qdo nra turget, seu e in motu et vos cum se-
curitate celebrari expurgao; qdo nra e mutata et n. turget, cum
maiori securitate celebrari debet. pbo minorem. qdo nra e mutata, et
n. turget n. purgamus contra actionem motum nae; sed qdo turget, ipsa urge-
namus contra actione nae motum; ergo qdo nra e mutata et n. turget
cum maiori securitate expurgamus qm qdo turget. Maior pt. qa nra
e quieta, et n. retinet nec pellit per actionem suam. Min. etiam

inat

[illegible]stat, q. humor urgens cum sic illuc moveatur, per moveri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc per expurgationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus.

Ergo

Ideo propter crisim et in accessionibus non debemus evacuare, ne istos motus naturae [illegible] impediamus in illud tempus et non moveas in [illegible] paroxismi [illegible], quia possibile [illegible] recurrat febris; unius ratio est quod humores in die paroxismi, et propter indicationem moventur a natura versus [illegible] ipse a medico incoordinationem et [illegible] versus [illegible] diversitate [illegible] [illegible] versus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] movere; ideo quod humores turgentes moventur [illegible] [illegible], non erit [illegible] optima expurgatio, ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non retinera[illegible] a natura.

3° [illegible] [illegible] nam [illegible] [illegible] non procedit de materia [illegible] actualiter febrem causante, hanc enim non intendit medicus evacuare ut post in fine accessionis evacua[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per crisim; [illegible] intensitatem [illegible] [illegible] solum procedit [illegible] materia ante [illegible], [illegible] febrem causare. hanc enim intendit medicus [illegible] [illegible] materia non retineri a natura; [illegible] optime per expurgari [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], non enim [illegible] donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] a natura ad [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] materia optime per expurgari [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] etiam optime expurgantur [illegible] sana ut nunc.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expurgatur in [illegible] [illegible], ut nunc non turget, nec est [illegible], quod non [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et turgentia per recte [illegible] expurgatio. [illegible] [illegible] materia illa humor Cachochimum pecans ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causare: [illegible] [illegible] generis est materia [illegible] febrium [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] et turgentia optime per expurgari. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad expurgationem; nam ut supra est [illegible] [illegible] febrium [illegible]

obsiat expurgationi dummodo iste humor expurgabilis existens. ad

clarius huius dicitur [illegible] est terminus morbi per [illegible] modum

[illegible] tempus, in quo aut purgare, aut sanguinem mittere o-

portet.

Et haec est traditio ab ipso [illegible] authore: imo 2° per [illegible]

[illegible] non per calorem febrilem purgatio nocivum [illegible], et humorum qui

causa febrium sunt nomine [illegible] obstat etiam in urgentia, in qua [illegible]

[illegible], expurgamus quia [illegible] est humor postulans expurgationem [illegible]

tamen recte exercendam non obest febris, [illegible] humor illam postu-

lans. [illegible] quia ex data solutione [illegible] sequitur, quod cruditas non impedit ex-

purgationem febrium. [illegible] fundamentum [illegible]: nam princip-

ium [illegible] fundamentum est cruditas materiae, quae per [illegible] obsiat expurga-

tioni.

Et urges hanc propositionem: Cruditas non obest expurgationi materiae ante

est vera, [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] propositio negativa de subiecto non

supponente est vera; ut [illegible] Antichristus non currit; [illegible]

propositio est de subiecto non supponente, et negativa: ergo est vera. Minor

[illegible] [illegible] quia materia ante non est cruda: ergo [illegible] cruditas

cadit supra materiam ante est de subiecto non supponente. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] hoc niger est [illegible], erit propositio de subiecto non sup-

ponente, quia [illegible] [illegible] non datur homo niger, [illegible]

materia ante non datur materia ante cruda, [illegible] in [illegible] casu. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] quae cruda est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] causet [illegible], materia putrida [illegible], [illegible]

fluxionem [illegible] materia ante [illegible].

[illegible] quia cruditas non obest ex-

purgationi, [illegible] materia ante est cruda, [illegible] expurgari [illegible], non

tamen cruditas [illegible] expurgationi, in quibus materia cruda [illegible] cruditas.

.. n̄ resisteret tractionī medicam̄ð. ð'ice ē pximū; ⁊ cruditas n̄ esset
non rōnē. p. mi. nūc tantū mīa cruda rōne cruditatis n̄ resisteret
tractionī medicam̄; n̄ ergo rōne cruditas illa resisteret. ð
n̄ resistit; ⁊. 2°. mīa cruda resisteret tractionī medicam̄, ma
xime ppr grauitatē, ut terra magnū resistit tractionī, sanu max
ime; ſ, ul. naa illā retinet, sed q. mīa cruda obedientē c. deret
debiles. ð nullo ex his modō resistit; ⁊ n̄ resistit mīa cruda trac
tionī medicam̄. Maior cū illa tenet a. dura familiariter inter
dura, n̄ putrida, sed putrida n̄ ē excogitabile aliū modū resisten
di ponendo etiā tractionē medicam̄ n̄ celerrime, ut ... ⁊ ...
attractivā.

Minor vero p. ptes, pm. q. n̄ resistit q. naa retinet talē du
rē ... ē ... naā n̄ retinere dure quo ē in multa contra
Nec resistit ppr grauitatē, rōnē, sed n̄ sunt tenues. Nec ppr tenuo
rē. ppr eandē rōnē, antiā s sunt tenues carentes mōo acutiss
n̄ ... tenui et crassi ac sunt carentes mōo chronico; ⁊ mīa
cruda nullo mōo resistit tractionī medicam̄. ... q. ...
ē crassa et tenua cōmuniter n̄ caat mōū acutū, ð chronicū; ⁊
in mōo acuto crassities mīā n̄ resistit expurgatione. Cons. pt. ...
quo mīa ē crassa et tenua multū retardat. ... mīa cru
da et tenua n̄ caat mōū acutū ð chronicū. ... nā mōo
acutos et forte ... celeriter mouetur celeriter acquirit ... tio
nē, ... ut ... tempora mōo ... ð mīa crassa
et lenta ... n̄ caat mōū acutū ð chronicū.

Nec ... rationes ...

multe ... rationes minoratiuā expurgatione impugnantes ...
... ... et ... ... impo ...

D.r Auth.e Principis nri. Avicenn. qui. cap. de intentionibus ve(n)ae ad medelam febrium putridarum sic loqr et oportet ut cernes in oculis aliis rationes virtutis, quod si fuerit bona, et illud quod ven. est fuerit sanguis, aut fuerit cum sure; qui vincit sang. tunc phlebotomia est magis conveniens res, et forte cum urina est grossa non citrina ignea, ex qua timeatur post phlebotomiam victoria coleræ, et acuties eius. Ergo ex mente Avicennæ quod humor vitiosus non est cum sangine permixtus non variata illius expurgao et primùm venæ sectio.

Idem tenet Gal. li. 4. de sanit. tuenda cap. 7. ubi ait vid. opusculum, citra sangnem vestitum ultra peccatum est audacter sanguis mittendus est ubi plus deficiatur agendum ubi plurimum in sit nullus quod mittendus est. Et preterea insulcere quod est quantitatem Cacochimiæ convenit, cum non humor vitiosus est in vasis cum sangine permixtus: ex ipsis duo colliges, primum quod per humor vitiosus esse valde separatus à sangne, et nunquam melius potest iungere, quam in putrido febrium putridarum. Secundum quod in isto casu est proxima venæ sectio et variata expurgao. Ideo Doctores supra hanc rationem liberare possunt quod 9 li. meth. cap. 5. dixit saluberrimum esse sangnem mitere tumes ut notavit potuit speciali ut praediximus.

Quæro modo iam videamus

Dicendum. Videamus quare humores distantes à sangne non expurgat. redditur ratione Princeps, ubi cit. quod per phlebotomiam timetur victoria cholerae et acuities eius. Ideo tenet, quod cacochimeus et supernatans humor est vitiosus, et calidus. Si vero est frigidus, timetur maior crudi- tas. Et propter Gal. Auth. nri. Principis nri, de ptisanæ vomitum in- quis quartus humor est ignis calidi, cum extracto sangne depravatus minoratur frigus calidi, tunc ille de minorato frigore calidi exerceat

est. nario bilis, et de b. rd ult. ex vene sectione sequi e ter-
nescentia bilis [illegible] . [illegible] pr qd. semus [illegible], nariis
e qd. opere [illegible] eniciat.

[illegible] argum. in [illegible] adhuc

r. [illegible] solutiones. Dices [illegible] ad pr vene sectionem etiam extra-
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] remanent nova [illegible] ea pro-
portione ac erant ante vene sectione et [illegible] pr [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] solutione [illegible] sepe secta
extractione [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ardentibus,
[illegible] est [illegible] exercen sanguinis mino-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] enim [illegible] evacuari [illegible]
re, [illegible] [illegible] vene sectione extrahatur cum [illegible]
[illegible] extrahitur de sanguine bile retinente, [illegible] de [illegible]
ore [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] pr vene sectione sequi [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] pr vene sectionem magis [illegible] de sanguine
[illegible] retinenante, [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] etiam ma-
[illegible] intra [illegible] magis de sanguine biles retinenarse [illegible] bile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] ex [illegible] sectione [illegible] sequi e ter-
nescentia bilis. [illegible] sic ostendo; supponimus in [illegible] dari ex [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis, [illegible] tres biles; in extractio sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] vasa ea proportione, ac ante vene sectionem, [illegible] ad [illegible] ex-
[illegible] inter [illegible] libras sanguinis, extrahatur nario [illegible] libra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] recondita, [illegible] extra-
[illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible] sanguinis, [illegible] sectio
[illegible] remanent [illegible] ea proportione, ac ante vene [illegible]
[illegible] maior copia [illegible] respective; [illegible] sic ostendo, [illegible] extrahimus
[illegible] libras sanguinis, [illegible] bilis; remanent in [illegible] quatuor [illegible]

orem sanguinis, et duae et dimidia bilis. Et duae et dimidia bilis in maiori copia se habent quam quatuor librae sanguinis, quam tres librae bilis quam sex sanguinis; ergo etc.

Versus quia si extractis duabus libris sanguinis extrahitur una bilis, ut vix [illegible] decet, remanent adhuc res intra vasa eadem proportione ac ante venae sectionem, quia si se habent tres librae bilis quam sex sanguinis, ac duae librae bilis quam quatuor libras sanguinis; ergo ex tali venae sectione nulla sequitur utilitas. Propterea istam, quia ita contendit contrahentur duae librae bilis a quatuor sanguinis, ac tres librae bilis a sex libris sanguinis. Dicitur coctionem et correctionem non habent a sanguine et a natura; et haec facilius coquet duas libras bilis, quam tres.

Dicitur hoc argumentum primo quia si natura corrigat, et coquat bilem, utitur natura spiritibus et sanguine ad [illegible] correctionem; et per [illegible] se habent copiam coquendam minuere [illegible] minuitur minuatur, ac si non minorata copia bilis non minoraretur materia, ergo nullius est utilitatis minorare copiam bilis, si ad pensum quo ista minoratur, minoratur etiam materia minorato sanguine, et spiritibus, quibus minoratis minoratur calor nativus, ut de se patet. Versus quia falsum est coctionem celebrari a natura, si nomine naturae non [illegible] calorem nativum. Quia calor nativus est principalis causa coctionis. Sicut calor violentus est causa principalis putredinis, ergo calor nativus est causa principalis coctionis.

Tum quia coctio est quaedam alteratio, minime generatio substantialis. Et causa alterationis est forma accidentalis, et causa generationis est forma substantialis; ergo causa principalis coctionis est calor noster nativus, minime natura, seu forma substantialis. Maior est certa, si res quae [illegible] non mutat [illegible]. [illegible] est certum in Philosophia; quia ignis v.g. agens in ligno ad

principalis

produ

productionem alterius ignis, in medio suo calore calefacit, et decoquit lignum, et iste calor, seu decoctio in ligno producitur a calore ignis intendente se producere alterum ignem tanquam a causa efficiente. Et ratio est quia omnis calor ex se solus potest producere alterum calorem nisi [illegible], cui illum in se determinat: sed calor noster nativus est potius causa coctionis. Tunc sic, sed hic minoratur extracto sanguine, et cum isto extracto spiritibus, quia calor nativus servatur servatione sanguinis et spiritibus, propterea [illegible] se debet minorare mixtam et causam debilitare, ac non minorare mixtam et causam non debilitare non minoratio illa mixtae est [illegible].

Hoc ergo obiter dicto ad Valesium, qui [illegible] utitur ad probandam suam [illegible] enim hic [illegible] lib. 7 Controv. cap. 8. nec vero [illegible] educta sanguine, non enim [illegible] in diuturnis febribus quae putrescunt non [illegible] bile [illegible] sine bile [illegible] nec incertior post evacuationem bilis est. Et probat exemplo, nam si ex congio, (qui est mensura liquidi genus capiens sex sextarios, [illegible] pinus) pleno diluto vino, dimidiam liquoris partem subtrahas vinum nec fit dilutius, nec meracius. Ergo Val. [illegible] extracto sanguine seu vena secta remanet bilis cum sanguine in eadem proportione ac antea; hoc est quod ad summum dici potest, ad quod [illegible] deservit minoratio bilis.

Verum

ut intelligas mentem Valesii, et respondeas adversariis, [illegible] dicimus [illegible] relato Valesii est advertendum, quod in congio sive quanta aqua sit minor, [illegible] maior quam quantitas vini, [illegible] aliter est mixta aqua cum vino et ideo vinum nec dilutius, nec meracius manet extracta parte liquoris. Idem dicendum bilis in [illegible] partes, et in omni loco [illegible] sit aliter mixta cum sanguine [illegible] eveniet,

Verum in hoc casu non concedimus exp[illegible]gationem. Si vel in vase po-
nantur vinum et aqua, quae non sunt debite commixta, confusa, seu mix-
ta, verum per artem fieri potest quod aqua non misceatur cum vino in
isto casu, si extrahas liquorem de vase, varie manet vinum me-
ratius, seu dilutius, supponimus enim quod vinum sit in parte inferiori, et
aqua in superiori; si per partem superiorem vasis evacues, vinum
manet meratius, quia magis tollitur de aqua, quam de vino, e contra si
per partem inferiorem; et idem erit dicendum in supernatantia humorum, in
qua haec non est debite, et generaliter mixta cum sanguine.

corporibus valde cacochymicis secta vena apparet magis de reliquis
humoribus, quam de sanguine. Probatur quia per venae sectionem magis extrahitur de
humore vitioso quam de sanguine. Consequentia: quia in corpore valde caco-
chymo exit magis de humore vitioso, quam de sanguine vel humore, quod
cacochymia est generalis in toto corpore, et humor cacochymicus mixtus
cum sanguine [illegible] in maiori copia, quam sanguis; itaque in immediatis
corporibus se habent res diversimode ac in statu naturali, in isto enim
est magis de sanguine, quam de reliquis humoribus, at in corpore valde
cacochymo est magis de reliquis humoribus quam de sanguine. Quia
sanguis est cum illis debite mixtus, ideo secta vena, extrahitur
magis de reliquis humoribus, quam de sanguine.

In contrarium urgentur in
isto casu posito est magna copia humoris vitiosi; et non quia humor
vitiosus est debite mixtus cum sanguine, patet ista, quia aliter numquam
daretur supernatantia humoris cacochymici, si non datur quando est magna
copia illius. Consequentia: quando datur magna copia humoris cacho-
chymici et parva sanguinis possunt nihilominus esse debite mixti
humores; et miscentur quando est multo sanguinis, et pauca humoris
ca-

Cachochimi; [illegible] particu ad quod est multa humorum cachochimia et pauca sanguinis. Et ad hoc arguitur secundo quia ad quod est magna copia humorum cachochimorum et pauca sanguinis et miscentur humores debite inter se nec ad quod est multa sanguinis et pauca [illegible] humorum; ideo in isto casu est cachochimia, cuius [illegible] est est narratio venae sectio et expurgatio in quo est plenitudo vere talis et sic est narratio venae sectio.

Tertio in [illegible] valde cachochimis, ubi cachochimia est valde magna, ubi [illegible] venae sectio et sola expurgatio; est [illegible] aliquando [illegible] venae sectio, ut quando est aliquid in [illegible] expurgatio vel aliqua magna obstructio, [illegible] aliquando [illegible] venae sectio aliquando [illegible] expurgationis, quia [illegible] est [illegible] expurgatio.

Praeterea [illegible] in [illegible] valde cachochimis [illegible] humor [illegible] debite mixtus cum sanguine, [illegible] excusari venae sectio ob defectum virtutis sive [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] cum [illegible] pauco sanguine [illegible] paucis spiritibus, et sic non [illegible] nimias vires [illegible] venae sectio [illegible] cachochimia.

[illegible] vires ad venae sectionem minus erunt ad expurgationem, quia venae sectionem [illegible] volumus, secus expurgationem. Et ad hoc [illegible] cum [illegible] asserentes ad [illegible] expurgationem [illegible] magis securi de viribus, quam ad venae sectionem ob rationem [illegible] in [illegible] ad venae sectionem requiruntur maiores vires, quia per venae sectionem debilitatur magis [illegible] quia plures spiritus evacuantur mediante evacuatione sanguinis [illegible], quam per expurgationem humorum [illegible].

Alia via

[illegible] in pectore arcens [illegible] venae sectio [illegible] refrigerare

et sic ex venae sectione non sequitur efervescentia. [illegible] 2.º q.º bonus

[illegible] frigidissimus melius refrigerat quam venae sectio, quia illa

refrigerat per se, haec per accidens, et nihilominus [illegible]

[illegible] in pectore de cura regulari, imo nec coacta anne ali-

quam evacuationem tali poni; ergo idem de venae sectione. [illegible]

[illegible] venae sectio refrigeret quam sectam venam ingreditur maior

copia aeris, eamque calefacit, quemadmodo dicto in pectore arg.to

causat bilis efervescentiam.

3.º q.º melius fit refrigeratio per me-

dicamenta expurgantia, quam per venae sectionem; ergo illa [illegible] exer-

cenda, est [illegible]. [illegible] ans. [illegible]

[illegible] calefacientes per [illegible]

[illegible] cura [illegible]

refrigeratio per expurgantia quam per venae sectionem [illegible]

[illegible] bilis [illegible]

[illegible] venae sectio [illegible]

[illegible] refrigeratio per expurgantia quam per venae sectionem.

[illegible]

[illegible] venae sectiones [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sectionem.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] o accessu duoro [illegible] remedii [illegible] exercendi [illegible]

[illegible] remedii exercendo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] euacuatio.

[illegible]

[illegible] euacuationes [illegible] tempus [illegible]

[illegible] euacuationes [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] euacuatio [illegible]

[illegible] a sangne.

[illegible] correct [illegible]

[illegible] euacuatio [illegible]

[illegible] euacuationes [illegible]

[illegible] euacuationes [illegible]

[illegible]

Versus.

[illegible]

Quaestiones Selectae

Quaestio 3a

Utrum ad hujus [illegible]

[illegible]

ptiu dones ante seculos sonit laxitates et crasities cartila-
ginis, et tenuitates membranarum, quae in modo subsistunt; la-
xum partium corporis. Num. status ex desinibus [illegible]
sarum partium, [illegible] [illegible] optime [illegible].

Dices [illegible] [illegible]

tem esse inutiles [illegible] dicimus illa verum est hoc
non probat dones [illegible] affectum, nam supponamus ad aliquem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenuis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
certe membranas esse non ignorabimus, verum in cum pu-
res [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membranis [illegible] ut pulmo, je-
cur, lien, et alia non possumus ex [illegible] membranae cer-
to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectam, ut [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] est ad dones [illegible] [illegible]. Resp. quod tract.
iste [illegible] [illegible] morborum cum [illegible], et cum symptomatum
ex [illegible] [illegible] venimus in dones [illegible] [illegible] sal-
tem quoad species subalternas; ad dones autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] symptomata in actionibus [illegible] ex [illegible] mutati-
on excretionis, seu retentionis [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] affectae ab esse [illegible], exempli gratia, suppo-
namus nos [illegible] [illegible] esse dysenteriam, in qua san-
guis [illegible] cum dolore et ramentis per sedem [illegible]
excernitur; [illegible] in ad [illegible] dones [illegible] affectae in-
quirere, an tenuia an crassa intestina afficiantur,
omnia quadam tunica vestiuntur, quae crusta spongio-
sa, [illegible], velamentum [illegible], villosa [illegible]
vocatur ab anatomicis; hat [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in intestinis
crassis haec tunica [illegible], crassior multoque maior a [illegible]
[illegible] subsistit adnascitur, [illegible] tenuibus; [illegible] per
dysenteriam [illegible] tales [illegible] excernentur in ramenta
crassa, [illegible], et magna certo dicemus [illegible] in
crassis intestinis existere, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab esse

Experi.ti Venabimur—

Atq exempli, ut lectores exer-
ceantur, tradit Gal. quae veritatis et claritatis [illegible] pro-
ponam, ut dō nro clarior euadat, et dgnō pri affectis
ab eis qpoti magis elucescat; supponit qd si ali-
quis tussiens eiecerit Corpus Cartilagineum, qd ipsi vo-
cans bronchior maximum ui ui ab erosione, et ou-
tradne in pulmone exuisse, unde ab eis qpriet. ge-
afaz dignosci. qd sic explani qt: qui qd tussi re-
jicit, ex thorace expellit, et l ex cauitate thoracis, lex
partibus in illo otentis: ex cauitate tantum excernitur qd
qd in fra hunc in ea stagnat, siue saniem, vel cartila-
gineum in humor, qui n fluidum: restat ergo expelli
ex partibus otentis in thorace, partes in thorace otentes si
pulmo, aspera arteria, glottis, seu liguloz, quae e Corpus
membranosum humidum, viscosum, et triangulare in summo
gutture existens, et vocis instrum, deinde Epiglottis, qd
est operculum laryngis, seu ipsius asperae arteriae, qd
illi desuper incumbit, et ad radicem linguae nascitur, fi-
gura rotundum et Cartilagineum, cuius usus ex Gal. e
ne cibus, et potus eat in asperam arteriam, et inter lo-
quendum stat erectum; tale frustrum tussi reiectum
n e epiglottis, quia hoc n tussi, tantum excreatione ex-
cerneret, si a putredine decideret: n glottis, seu ligu-
la, quia hoc tussi reijceretur, n e cartilaginea; n
e pars asperae arteriae, quia ut ait Gal. tam grandis ex-
ceratio, quantum reqr, ut frustrum asperae arteriae inter fau-
ces, et pulmones situm reijciatur, fieri n pt, quin ci-
tius animal [illegible] praeoccupet, ut pote [illegible] [illegible]
sa, multum putrefactioni resistens: restat ergo quod
tale frustrum cartilagineum sit ex bronchiis [illegible]

facile putrescere et a vitiosis humoribus erodi stringat; sicq.
proneo ... assimilatione ... ei an mentionis ... incu-
bas ... seu alligantibus ... ire ... vincula
semina, et infirma sit. ... quomodo Gal. ex esse
proprietate seu modo substantiae proprio bronchiorum in exem-
plo allato ... affectam venam; recte igitur optimus vero
...us ... affecta ... ab esse proprietate a Gal. assigna-
tur.

Similiter ab esse proprietate ... partem ... Gal. in illo adolescente, qui ... tunicam ...
... et crassam; et in ... thoracis ... parti
... huiusmodi substantia et proprietate esse ... ossis facta,
... seu ... quae ... vocis instrumentum; et recte ...
... hanc ... affectam. ... adolescens ...
... vox remansit ... sit ... et lingua e vo-
cis instrumentum, ex in illo adolescente ... resoluta. ...
re ... recens ... intendit ... venis ... recen-
tibus, nam ... ea, quae ... species referantur ab esse proprietate ... notans ...
... similia ... ...
...us ex ... aphor. 76.

... in huius ...
de ... Gal. ... ex magnitudine excretionis affec-
tum locum ... obscure. ... in exemplo illius qui
... ... parvum ... ex ... ;
in excretione ... seu ramentis bronchiorum ... infe-
riore ... superiori ... in ... cum ...
... ... mag-
... ... esse proprietate, neq ex modo subs-

reⁱ proprium cuiuslibet ptis, na vera, & magna, l. par-
va, et et error, et actio aug libet pars eandem eius proprie-
tatem, res et modis moliri innaturalem, ratione magni-
tudinis aut par[illegible]tuli ergo alius e nihil ad gran-
dis dosi ptes majores ptis significa a [illegible] l. n. recte ad
esse proprietes = Verahur Gal. ptes a tota ?. ex carun-
culis uz urina exeuntibus verus renum dicet digno-
scere; & hic modus n. e. a proprietate esse; & n. recte [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] itaq. tenet carunculas exeuntes cum
urina n. ee e substa. renum, & totius sedimentum ex
assato sangne [illegible] fateturq. se numquam vidisse affectiones
pr quas mingantur similia carunculis, quae renum
substantia ptes sint; & hic modus dosd. [illegible] n. e
ad esse proprietes. & pthori uire ad [illegible]
nempe ad illum in quo quidam pernam in pthibus ge-
nerantur.

Vd. [illegible] magnitudinem excrementi tentare posse to-
m afum, et reductione saltem pertinere ad hunc [illegible]
dum cum enim in h. casu frustulum satis magni vene
excreti pr tussim dictes ex anastome vaso magna tan-
tum in pulmone inveniri, in exterioris [illegible] in
thorace [illegible] satis parva [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] aspera arteria in collo inveniunt vasa, capillorum
speciem referunt, p inde aliter pulmonem, frustrum [illegible]
vasis magni tussi reiectum certo signaunt: talis ver.
dpositio ex textura vasorum magnorum propria [illegible]
[illegible] respect. ptium quae in thorace continentur, et [illegible]
[illegible] subito pertinet illa importans; merito
[illegible] saltem reductione pertinet magnitudo ad esse proprie
[illegible] tota d[illegible] e [illegible] unica illa bombicina crassitie

[illegible], [illegible] quo ambiunt intestina crassa [illegible] ac maternus crassi [illegible] et aut[illegible] crassi intes[illegible] [illegible], et eadem tunica [illegible] [illegible] formantur.

Hipp. [illegible] ad [illegible] aphorismi [illegible] intelligi [illegible] de humani [illegible] carunculas [illegible] substantia renum excessus [illegible] excernas, in hoc casu Hipp. [illegible] referendus est [illegible], atq. [illegible] ex Hipp. testimonio carunculas de [illegible] renum esse afferat [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] non posse [illegible] substantia [illegible] non [illegible] renum substantia in [illegible] dissolui, [illegible] nimis dura, et [illegible] compacta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] renes interius carunculis quas papillas vocant anat. [illegible] [illegible] quarum vsus [illegible] [illegible] transcolatione, ne sanguis aut [illegible] in vreteras cum vrina [illegible] [illegible] vrina redat; si vero vlcere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carunculas [illegible] [illegible] excedi, et per vrinas excerni, verisimile est Hipp. ex carunculis in vrina excretis ab eorum [illegible] [illegible] patientem infert, Gal. quoq. Hipp. annuit.

Quaestio 2a

[illegible] a febris in [illegible] [illegible] frequenter [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible]

Supponendum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible] ali[illegible] mentum [illegible] vena et arteria [illegible] magna, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venales, et arteriales; [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse a [illegible] [illegible] receptacula sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventriculus, et vena lactea [illegible] sangre et arteria magna; nonnullas autem cloacas esse [illegible] excrementorum, [illegible] crassa intestina [illegible] [illegible] vesica vrinaria pro[illegible]

[illegible] me arenosa excrevit [illegible]
respiratione vites suas innumeras thorax e aere
recipiendo et retinendo aerem [illegible] testes
genitura [illegible] venia in naam continere
[illegible] particulas vel membrana [illegible] quae dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] continet [illegible] et [illegible] mediastinum pericardium
[illegible] mentum et interna thoracis pulmones, et sic de
ceteris, quae [illegible] a naa ex recipit per omnia [illegible] sit [illegible]
recta [illegible] economiam regendam; [illegible] angino de
rebus, quae in naam [illegible] partibus continentur [illegible] sive sit
alimentum, sive excrementum sive particula alia, an [illegible]
his quae in particulis in naam continentur, optime neque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] à rebus quae in particulis con-
tinentur [illegible], et securissime [illegible] parte [illegible] dependentium [illegible]
Doct. Gal. loc. cit. aut [illegible] [illegible] historijs, [illegible] suppositio-
nibus, seu hypothesibus; Nec enim refert; Adolescens quidam
dum [illegible] vulneratus est gladio vulnere satis profundo, tri-
bus primis diebus neque cibum, neque potum ingerat; 4. vero
die adhibitis prius remedijs cibum sumpsit, ac bibit quo-
que. Deinde occidente sole iterum adhibita curatione uri-
nae quatuor fere cotylas per vulnus excrevit, cum
[illegible] ex quo vulneratus erat nihil urine reddisset [illegible]
vero [illegible] vere [illegible] circa [illegible] granabam [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica, vulnera-
tam fuisse. [illegible] Gal. videte quomodo in vul-
nere satis profundo, in quo vulnerata pars venae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potuit, ipsa certe, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debui, quae in naam [illegible] partibus continentur urina
[illegible] in naam [illegible] vesica continea; [illegible] hic [illegible] modus [illegible]
[illegible] securissimus, et [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] arce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

externus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e ventriculo [illegible], [illegible] ventriculo vulnus
e manifestius [illegible] ex thorace [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pleuras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per vulnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut intestina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] peritoneum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intestina impleatur [illegible] intestina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ventriculus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis
[illegible] es [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actione [illegible]
[illegible] es [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supra [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] internum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indicare [illegible] [illegible] in hoc casu locus patientem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] occupat [illegible] [illegible] supra inguina [illegible].
ad inferiora [illegible] [illegible] docet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] am [illegible] colon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aream [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rumore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sensso [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ambo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quamcumq. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eminea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] occurrit [illegible] ante illa in
de casu [illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum excreta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] na [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certo; et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patientem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] de quo nunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

n̄ qco sicces desiccant,
chylificatio at... tota commixtis elementis cum in
eo sine transmutatione, ita breui est sanguis lactes sui ante
adad alimentarij remanent in eo, in colo vero iam ext-
tinxisse excrimus; unde eodem argumento potius igne aliquam inesse in
eo.

[illegible] Itra Sal.[illegible] stat ali[illegible] difficultas nam ipse te-
net sanguinem arteriae esse calidiorem et flauiorem quam sanguis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] absurdum [illegible] vel sanguis arterialis non e talis, ex san-
guine [illegible] pars [illegible] nempe [illegible] generat-
Resp. sanguinem arterialem dicitur esse [illegible] a Sal.[illegible]
[illegible], nempe maiori calidi[illegible] quod magis decoctus, et defecatus quam
venosus [illegible] maiori tenuit[illegible] quod multo spiritu in[illegible] tenuissi-
mo commixtus e, nec non flauior apparet, non quod revera flauior
sit seu colorum [illegible], ut bilis, sed quod rubedinem splenden-
tem habet propter perfectiorem depurationem, et spiritus commixtionem,
rubedo autem cum splendore flauedinem quodam modo imita-
tur. Ionas cum doct[illegible] sa[illegible] in [illegible] moder orum
Anathomicorum circulationem sanguinis adinuenthus, qui nul-
lam assignat differentiam inter sanguinem venalem et arterialem praeter
maiorem caliditatem, et rubedinem in illo [illegible] in hoc, simul
cum [illegible] tenuit[illegible] et floridiori [illegible], quod euenire tenet,
quia sanguis arterialis recens quasi a foco cordis calefactus, ma-
iorique spirituum copia abundet, ut ebulliens lac a refri-
gerato videmus discrepare, quod probant, quia in arterijs mino-
ribus [illegible] iam quod a vena venosus [illegible]
fert in illis [illegible]. Denique quod vero e [illegible] animali
extrectus, et refrigeratus decrescit et nigrescit, sine alia
qua differentia; a vena [illegible] recipit sanguis arterialis illas al-

dates, ad q.a ma me Voruit veritate da. [illegible]

refert

[illegible] ultra hanc ultimam responsionem notari potest [illegible] vena cava [illegible] cor [illegible] à flamma vitali cordis ebullitionem ac spiritus [illegible] sanguis floridus tenuis et calidus [illegible] [illegible] illius [illegible] à foco et flamma [illegible] sanguinem vena cava [illegible] carentem [illegible] à flamma vitali [illegible] unde [illegible] vena [illegible] floridus calidior et [illegible] [illegible] tenuis [illegible] à foco [illegible] floridus et calidus cum tenuis [illegible] ac [illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible] transiens [illegible] à foco [illegible] et flamma [illegible] et flammas [illegible] et [illegible] incandescere [illegible] venosus [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis vena cava [illegible] cor [illegible] floridus calidus ac tenuis [illegible] quia [illegible] a foco [illegible] in hoc [illegible] modo [illegible] foces [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tur.

Caput [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] in parte scientifica [illegible] perfecta [illegible]

Ad [illegible] doctrinæ [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] et [illegible] non habere in [illegible] [illegible] discurrendo [illegible] per [illegible] per executionem [illegible] et [illegible]

excreta seu retenta ... naa, que ... naa ... dicam

... ver ... dicti ... ata ... suo ... vestita ...

vomendos ... mus ... ... Igne ... actus

noscunt ... principias vel retroducendi methodus ... in

capere, que ... nostra et facilitora nobis ... hac ante ...

i impomate ad ... ... in excretis, et retenti

mag... ... ... in excretis ... ... , ... res

a ... ... aut ... ...

... ... intra ... ... naa ... ... aut naturis

aut venia. ... ... naa generatis que ... ...

... tribuunt ... et ... ... nobis ... ...

facilitoris. Postea ... agit ... ... affecta ... ...

Actiones ... et exer... mutata que ... ... cui

sunt maior... ... me...cine genere exercitio. ...

fandus in ... ... naa, ... vicere vincere aut ...

... ... naa ... ... naa educere ... ...

centias carnes ex ... ...

ete ... ... aut ... ...

... ... nec ... ...

... ... Vocat Sal. excres-

centias vel ... ... carnes ...

... aut superexcrescentes nominant quas ...

... et ... curare ... ... naa ...

et vicere aut vincere ... ...

... ... an ... ...

certo ... ...

... ...

... ex ... que ... ... aliquis ... ...

se ... ... naa ... ... vicere

aut ... res ... ...

... ... ex ...

partis ac tecta [illegible] Mat. q. qua e minor vel

[illegible] non ulceratur attamen quae fungi seu excrescentiae

adnascuntur dumodo sit carnea [illegible] at esse obtinet nam

si ulcera [illegible] est ejectio seu crustula cognitur, sicut

De fracto osse seu cal[illegible] seu exstat. assumptum

exemplo Salic. nam fracto cap. seu [illegible] neo di fungus

seu excrescentia [illegible] ceri[illegible] e ex vulnerata me-

ninge ee fungosa ubere excrescentia in eo fracto; et me-

ning. adnascitur cum vulnere [illegible] mihi crusnea si est

cum eum pro [illegible] aqua excerni [illegible] oriendi q. talis

ulcer. solet adnasci [illegible] si [illegible] dinam etiam [illegible] mea-

tum [illegible] sugat [illegible] insistendo etiam intror[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quidem ac ventriculi si vomendo quemadmodum si aliud

excrementi intestinus etiam [illegible] [illegible] sugat [illegible] ex adnatis

gibbus in statu preternaturali omne locus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] modis 3. [illegible] ad [illegible] Salic. ac [illegible]

[illegible] a secti.

[illegible] fungos [illegible] solum adnasci fracto

cap. seu cranio de etiam per ulcerationem in [illegible] et

palpebris et [illegible] [illegible] pars exulcerata [illegible] ad [illegible]

cranium [illegible] ut senes Salic. loco [illegible] citato [illegible] [illegible]

hoc adnatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nequit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cursus [illegible] crustula seu ejectio [illegible]

docet Salic. [illegible] [illegible], recte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

locum [illegible] sugunt hoc [illegible] [illegible] accomo[illegible]

[illegible] Salic. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fungos [illegible] meninges

vulnerata supponit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cranio [illegible] in [illegible] casu nec fungus adnascitur [illegible]

[illegible] gibbus nec in [illegible] [illegible] sedes [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quo si [illegible] appareat fungus adnatus membranis cerebri

[illegible] vulneratis et [illegible] [illegible] fungus [illegible] menin-

ou seari, n̄ arteri⁹ vni. Eadẽ accomodā̄ dictio. buo
illuō dī tenus in aliō adnasc ad ep̄ilch̄n seu encra-
nia nominare; Posuit hic primō exemplū Gall. in Cap.
seu craneo generato et similes excrescentiæ aliis
ꝑtibus adnascant, frequentius in n̄ cap.ᵒ seu craneo ꝑpo-
po =

Tertius d.ᵃ sav.ᵐ obulics sunt 3.ᵘᵐ modū ꝑost. vtz
affectaz ... ... eos ꝑpri
eti. ... n̄ recte recti. sal. ... naz ... n̄ poe cas
tes adnascentes ... esse ꝑprias obtinent ... de ...
... ... modū ponit ... exemplū ... 3.ᵘ mod.
... ep̄ilchin ... ab ... abradher græce vel
... ... ; ... ... na
... ... nostrā ... ...
... ; ... ... mo ... n̄ ... ...
ea, aug. ꝑtibu adnascunt n̄ ee de ꝑpriet. esse cuiuslibet
ꝑtis eiusdē modus ... naaui ē, ... ꝑpter ... ꝑt
adnatū. Gall. vel dz ... adnata esse ꝑprietē obtinere
... q. ... ꝑtē aug ... similia ... ...
... inde fungus meningis n̄ ē membrana et ad similē
membranā ... seu callus, ... adnascitur ossi ... ...
n̄ ē verū os et ad similē ossi ... ... esse ꝑprietē
obtinere ... ē ... similitudinē ꝑprietatis seu ... ...
... ꝑtis = ... dicimus, ad nomen ... tamen
... ... naa ... ...
... ... ꝑtis ... ...
... degenerauit. ... ... ad ... modū ... ...
sede ... ... in ... modo colocar. Inde ... ...
... sic ... ...
... = ...

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible]

in statu [illegible] plura intra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliunde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in renibus et vesica [illegible] lumbricos in intestinis, [illegible] in thorace [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grumus sanguinis [illegible] et alia aut [illegible] excreta aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hac sectione an talia [illegible] [illegible] excre[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa que in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] à [illegible] [illegible] E talia excreta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electus [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] in vesica aut renibus [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in intestinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina excreti aut lumbrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina aut intestinis; lapis enim in [illegible] [illegible] à [illegible] crassa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] detenta et [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vermes autem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concrescunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible] lumbrici vel [illegible] in intestinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excrementorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crassam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generationi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nent, q̃ sedes electa estime cum arthriticis venarum vel ex
his quæ in prioris præternaturam generantur

vel ex arthritica

q̃ in actu excretionis præternaturaliter, ac si dixerit sicut vel
his quemnus sanguinis adiungit [illegible] ratione cum
[illegible] actiones in vesica [illegible]. Signa vero si pus ei[illegible] cum
musculi thorace, quemnus sanguinis cum vomitu [illegible]
aut pravus humor unde ex[illegible] causa etiam [illegible]
[illegible]. Immo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
arthriticam [illegible] vel an renis an vesicæ [illegible]
noscere [illegible]amus occasione cuiuscumque modi lectores exer-
ceantur in opera cum [illegible] huius urina, investigans [illegible]
[illegible] et causas per signa interiorum modum curationis docens
[illegible] signa sigillatim in hoc capite exsendeimus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Sal.[illegible] dextris ingrendo, et præcepta curationis
et [illegible] [illegible] adnectendo =

[illegible] Sal. [illegible]

[illegible] an [illegible] [illegible] debis urinæ nihil dedisse [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mali accidentis
causa investigabimus? An in renibus, an in ureteribus, an
in vesica, an urinæ obstructa, neque enim in separatione
[illegible] ventriculo. Ideo aut [illegible] quamvis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod nulla separatio sit urinæ [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] sit recessus [illegible] ab actiones [illegible]
[illegible] cum sede [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturales actiones
[illegible] quomodo præternaturam exerceantur [illegible]. Hæc tamen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sequuntur quomodo urina [illegible] et [illegible]
actionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urinæ secretionem [illegible]
[illegible], et deinde eam per ureteras ad vesicam pervenire
et demum ex ea [illegible] excerni. [illegible] quomodo [illegible] excernantur
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] musculus [illegible]

[illegible]cundante ab actione quiescere [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] movere musculum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] voluntati [illegible]
[illegible] obedit non in [illegible] & rationibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] declaravimus [illegible] in [illegible] esse [illegible] probus [illegible]
qua existenta decernant: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] examinanda [illegible]
musculus ab actione quiescit. An [illegible] musculus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab actione [illegible]
qua actiones exerceat. [illegible] an in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] naturali exercitua [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubitare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
esse [illegible] probus.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
culum [illegible] vesicæ in expulsione urinæ [illegible]
aut actiones aliquas exercere, [illegible] ab actione quiescere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a contractione qua [illegible] [illegible] vesicæ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non expelli urina [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urinæ [illegible] [illegible] in expulsione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab expulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a contractione

ctans a quo obiectiones ... iam ... de vi contrahendi de hoc munere dic. liberare celeritatem exce... quod agit in expulsionem urinae. Deinde in fine mictionis se comprimendo reliquias urinae pellit et adeo in mea... ... actio musculi ... quiescit in urinae expulsione, et agit vera actione. ... quo... ... urinae ... aut ... ad ... stimulatur. ... experimur eam et retinemus ... nostro ... hoc videtur dependere ab actione musculi claudentis.
... sic musculus actionem exercet in expulsione urinae.
Resp. ad 1m musculum sphincterem iuvare celeritatem excr... seu urinae excernendae per accidens, et ... ... se ... ipso ... impedit expulsionem vesicae ... et meatus ... sine impedimento ... ... Unde ... in ... mictionis potest ... secundarium ... ... musculum ... urina ... et quasi ... vices repetitas expellitur. Ad 2um ... ad in fine ... actionis reliquias urinae etiam pellit ... et per accidens ... se ... claudat vesica ... in via urinaria ... residuum ... ad ... per accidens. Ad 3um Resp. expulsionem urinae ... mixtam ... magis in naturali ... ... media magis in animali quam naturali, expulsio in media ... aliquam actionem exercitam a musculo sphinctere, ... musculos abdominis ... iuvant ... expulsionem ... ... in hoc ... cap. ... ... expulsionem ... ... tamen et ... abdominis musculis ... in semper et ... ... Rt. ad urinae retentionem pertinet ex...

nisi actio sit a vesicae orificio dependente inter duos musculorum additionis auxilio; cum videatur admodum exiguam continere urinam aut vesicam esse infirmam [illegible] habet crassius ac clarius declarari potest ex ratione [illegible] doctrinae: quod vero urinam emittamus quando volumus aut cohibeamus in imperium voluntatis id sit actio quaedam et quaedam cessatio ab actione musculi dicti non probat [illegible] subditum esse imperio voluntatis [illegible] retentionem aut non retentionem in nostra voluntate esse. Ratio quod ille musculus [illegible] illius resolutio causa est incontinentiae urinae, [illegible] se ad illius expulsionem [illegible] nere non per [illegible] non per se committere

Circa tertium dubium dicimus in omnibus corporis nostri partibus vim expultricem inveniri verum in eis aliquatenus diversam nam in illis in quibus ex fibris a natura sit fibrosa ut vesica, [illegible] pulmone, venis [illegible] [illegible] expulsio fit motu manifesto per contractionem fibrarum, in aliis vero motu occulto ut in cute et carne [illegible] carent fibris: [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] vis excretoria [illegible] modo expellendi [illegible] illud adverbium [illegible]

Exercitatio [illegible] in puero cum urinam [illegible] ad [illegible] signa.

[illegible] suppressio urinae in puero [illegible] frequentius accidit [illegible] accidentis causam ex [illegible] investigare [illegible] [illegible] aut vesica aut [illegible] non vero in [illegible] pulmone [illegible] quia nulla pars ex [illegible] urinam [illegible] [illegible]

ut sedes aegrotanda affecta, sic ut stat ab urina suppressio
causam qua a nimia vena [illegible] plenitudine, nihil patientibus
instrumentis urina: Quod in aliis patiens urget urina instrumento locus
apro, et causa divisionis aegrotanda e. D. Ant. ex Observatione
Tiberii 8a Centuria 1a ubi tenet eundem sexagenario, bidu-
um [illegible] nihil patientibus demum ureteribus, vesica
[illegible] urinaria. Altera ratione non urina e serum san-
guinis, et reliquorum humorum, ad [illegible] a vena excipitur
a venis, et arteriis per emulgentes in renes; Ergo nimi-
am plenitudinem [illegible] majorum per [illegible] exoneratio
a venis in renes [illegible] plenitudinis se [illegible] queamus
[illegible] vesicam [illegible] accidere, et [illegible] huic se-
xagenario [illegible]; Et causa, et sedes apta [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] instrumentis urina a Sacio Decenalia =

[illegible] per ex
Hipp. 6 aphor. 36. [illegible] difficultatem urina [illegible] vene [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] inflamma [illegible]
[illegible] venas, et multitudo et [illegible] ad sanguinis missionem
[illegible] [illegible], utrumque [illegible] plenitudinem, et multi-
tudinem [illegible] sufficere ad illius indicationem multitu-
dinem solam, [illegible] prima et [illegible] causa e ad illam
tollendam [illegible] in suppressione urina quotidie experimur in
plethoricis maxima utilitate a sanguinis missione [illegible],
[illegible] sequuta fuit in sexagenario a [illegible] citato: Quod san-
guinis missio tollit multitudinem [illegible] a venis interiori-
bus ut habet [illegible] in eodem aphor. a [illegible] [illegible] re-
nes nempe vena cava, et emulgentibus: Et [illegible] mul-
titudine in [illegible] causa qua suppressio [illegible] sedes, et cau-
sa divisionis non solum [illegible] e in [illegible] instru-

[illegible] zq. ad f.^m ab ureg. ata. [illegible]
[illegible] urinę et [illegible] [inseris] [illegible]
[illegible] ad renuz, [illegible] cas [illegible] earum transcolāo
[illegible] oura et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] à Viberiō observato, plerumq. in [illegible]
[illegible] stabulan- [illegible] determinabit [illegible]
[illegible] n̄ oucrimuz [illegible] accidit [illegible]
[illegible] optimuz pceptuz [illegible] casū [illegible]
[illegible] in urinę initiū inquirere = [illegible] [illegible] mi-
[illegible] n̄ qualibet suppone [illegible] inpare
[illegible] curaonis sive pcautionis [illegible] auxilia [illegible]
diuretica exerceri [illegible] unde n̄ [illegible] plenitudinē semper exer
cenda rigorose [illegible] citatis ashor. in [illegible]
[illegible] illigdus venis in casu inflammaois, aut [illegible]
aut imminenti illius, unde in artez pcedit [illegible] cas
[illegible] in initiū urinę n̄ inveniatur [illegible] in emulgenti-
[illegible] maioribus indagare, qd [illegible] dirigit.
Proseqr

[illegible] exercitaon [illegible] ingrendo in
[illegible] [illegible] qrā humor
[illegible] impletaz [illegible] nihilq. excer-
[illegible] aut exacerbrias [illegible]
[illegible] phutelaz [illegible]
[illegible] in pceptuz [illegible] finez deducti [illegible]
[illegible] in renibus, ureteribus vessica, aut collo [illegible]
[illegible] ex pubis in [illegible] in anitate optime collig. [illegible]
[illegible] inanis [illegible] in superioribus [illegible]
[illegible] inferioribus [illegible]

bemus [illegible] caaz suppressionis ex dispositione vesicæ humorem aut
in ipsa vesica, aut in collo, seu fistula urinaria eviden
ter includit; cogemus in hoc casu debere scire ad perfectam
curationem an in vesica, an in collo causa morbi dispositionis, ad
cujus clarissimam cognitionem sequentem dicturam [illegible]:
si vesica [illegible] fuerit ita ut urina [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] decubitus sit [illegible] vesicæ [illegible] manibus humorem
[illegible] deprimendo [illegible] enim [illegible]
[illegible] causa, quæ resoluta [illegible] esse putamus [illegible] urinæ
fistulam [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] humore vesicæ [illegible] meatus [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] procedere [illegible] in enarratione causarum suppressionis
urinæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolutione facultatis expultricis,
[illegible] [illegible] causam [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] etiam [illegible] nimis in
[illegible] [illegible] nequeat se [illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] causa aliud est a resolutione facultatis expultricis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] alia [illegible]
densus vesicæ resolutionem, cum enim ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] expultrice antequam [illegible] urina [illegible] excellit, [illegible]
[illegible] ob nervorum in vesica insertorum affectionem vesicæ
irritationem [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] est [illegible] resolutione [illegible]
expultricis [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in enumeratione causarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolutionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facultatis expultricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultas
expultrices; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in alio membro [illegible]
[illegible] eam paralysim aut [illegible] [illegible] resolutio [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] casu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesicæ [illegible] urina [illegible]
[illegible] sit resoluta facultas expultrix [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] operationes [illegible] aggravates [illegible]. [illegible] expultricis
[illegible] [illegible] casu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expultrici [illegible].

et

[illegible] curo[illegible] resolutionis sensu[illegible] ex quo et [illegible] sic exso [illegible] continua [illegible] vere ea [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] vesica euenit semper [illegible] expulsis resolutionem [illegible] [illegible] retentio[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] opinion[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in[illegible] urso in more [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] neq[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] tumore [illegible] sensibus manifesto et ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex carunculis [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mouens alia [illegible], et [illegible] exere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnis fragmenta aut [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut craso [illegible] lento succo, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curand[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excipitas [illegible] [illegible] inflammatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut candida [illegible] craso [illegible] succo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] similes [illegible] dege nerant et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere debes. [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] antea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per quae [illegible] colligi noue [illegible] aut abscessus supra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grumo sanguinis ubi vulnerata [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible] in ipsa gru mus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quis [illegible] renibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grumu[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calculi [illegible] [illegible] apparuerint, [illegible] [illegible] urina tenuis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praecollata [illegible] pudendi aut a renibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et lapide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Alieni vid. ad demum menorum exitus, aut intentum q. nas
a. prurites sensus aneq. fant. si haec precesserint, postea
repente suppressa urina, a lapide obstructum esse meatum sensi-
tum est. Et Prosequar curationem in hoc casu, quae o. clarissima
in eius Doct. exstitit placuit ad rem ea proponere. Imaut
ig. [illegible] supino figurato humanis puer, esse puero, vel
cruri reliquo corpore inter sublimiora, multifariam
ipsius deuties, hoc curans ut lapis ex meatu recedat, quibus
actis iube, ut puer urinam reddere tentet id si bene succes-
serit, rebuata urina per exactam causam notam cursu in [illegible]
modum inveniree, est tamen dubia erit securitas ad si nihilomi-
nus urina supprimatur, rursus concuties vehementius, atque si sic
quoque [illegible] manserit, tunc demisso catetere simul et lapidem a
vesicae cervice repelles, et urinam evocabis.

Vid. in omniam ee
a Gal. aliam causam obstructionis meatus urinarii nam conclu-
so eo musculo, qui voluntarius nobis claudit fit involunta-
[illegible] [illegible], et vocatur retentio est alia causa suppressionis urinae, p.ant
nam convulsio est involuntarius motus similis ut in vario se-
diens musculus a suo situ, [illegible] sine voluntate [illegible]-
dant; sine voluntate musculus distentus accedit ad situm
quo claudit vesicam [illegible] per convulsionem ad suum situm per-
venire, et [illegible] alia causa suppressionis, et obstructionis fistu-
lae urinariae anumerari debet. [illegible] convulsionem a
[illegible]
per [illegible] affixum; convulsio autem a siccitate musculi
[illegible] accidere nequit propter humiditatem loci, et si aliquan-
do accidit, talis non evenit repente sed per multos temporis
marcescentibus; hic autem loquitur Gal. de suppressione urinae re-
pente facta, non a convulsione ex inanitione aut siccitate causa
[illegible] esse obstructionis meatus in nostro casu convulsio a reple-

tione : inflammatio tumor, aut inflammatio per expand.ᵐ quod tumor et inflammatio etc. distend.ᵈ et [illegible].

Et dices posse accidere humorem in meatus tantum existere quin caput musculi attingat, aut nervum in musculum insertum: et in tali casu tumor datur sine convulsione musculi. Ergo convulsio, ubi tumore aut inflammatione non potest explicari. Respondebis aliquis dicens Galenum inter causas meatuum obturationem non annumerasse convulsionem musculi, quia ista ex se est indifferens ut obturaret claudendo, aut recludendo meatum, quia [illegible] modo potest accidere convulsio, ut apertus musculus in quiete et tonica maneat, ut in tetano videre est, in quo caput manet erectum et sine inclinatione versus partem anteriorem aut posteriorem. Similiter in convulsione, quam dicunt sardonicam vocant, [illegible] est, quod per convulsionem huius musculi manet apertum, ita ut adeo intra illud recipiatur effluat. Ergo convulsio huius musculi est indifferens variata figura membri convulsi, ut sit causa suppressionis urinae, aut causa emissionis praeter voluntatem. = In hac doct.ᵃ Anatomicorum impugnatur esse facile, quia quoties membrum convulsum manet in quiete tonica, aut medio situ, aut in risu sardonico, [illegible] perfectum hoc evenit ex duplici convulsione, nempe [illegible] ne duorum musculorum contrariorum ut in tetano, cum vero musculus sphincter unicus et sine contrario non potest per convulsionem ad eum situm et figuram pervenire, ut maneat apertum, sed aut laxum generando a contractione aut per paralysim ad retinendam [illegible] in situm ad quem [illegible] potuit propria [illegible] constringi.

[illegible] Defuit in ex peculiari Anatomicorum [illegible] [illegible], qui duos musculos vesicae dicunt [illegible] illius ambientes, qui se contrahendo [illegible] vesicam in urina

Ad excretionem Urinæ faciat, ad experimenti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] musculus [illegible] ad cuius [illegible]tionem [illegible]
[illegible] vesicæ naturam manere [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] enim ad
[illegible] vesicam bobinam liquore aliquo impletam manu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certum [illegible] vesicæ [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]tionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]tionem [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et expressio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultas ex[illegible]
vesicæ magis naturalem esse quam animalem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
dentis [illegible] [illegible] esse fatendum est, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ex
cretio a contractione illius musculi totam vesicam [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible] superiores et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posse esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mentionem [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
in praxi observatum —

Tandem accedens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonas huius exercitationi, iterum repente [illegible] [illegible],
quæ [illegible] fuit in ea parte, quæ [illegible] vocatur, et est
inter testiculos et podicem, cum ex inflammatione Urina fuit
[illegible] [illegible] noluit curare cum cathetere immisso [illegible] [illegible] in
flammationem, ut notum est [illegible] fomentis calidis ex oleo, et aqua
ut [illegible] laxarentur, [illegible] [illegible] Urinæ excretio [illegible] in
[illegible] Urinæ in [illegible] inferioribus facilius et certius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quam in superioribus, [illegible] [illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quæ [illegible], quæ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], accedat [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] Cap. 9. [illegible] ex [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et familiares, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] simul cum [illegible] igne, [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et alii in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] [illegible],
vel

vel grumus obstruit meatum aut vesicae cervicem esse
dictam an sine affectione illius actio laedatur an laesio actio-
nis desideret de hac suppressione, an impeditione? et an morbus
consensus sit morbus, aut alius? nam saepe veterum urinae
ab retentione nuncupant quas nos delectas esse [illegible]
bonus cum medicas et de quibus in parte naturali dubitatum est.
[illegible] est uterum. Dubitat, quum deferat actio anatomicus
[illegible] et sedes affectas consequantur primum non alium actiones
[illegible] facultates. et usus; actio enim in sola illarum [illegible]
[illegible] usus vero etiam membro non operante datur, et in [illegible]
bus aut nullam exercent actionem, habent in usum; quum [illegible]
[illegible] musculi habent similitudinem et totum corpus [illegible]
cuius etiam laeditur actio. Similiter in proprio exemplo in
Gal.o addito hoc constat. inquit enim dum de usu, de figura
de ureterum, et vesicae tractat, illos oblique esse implantatos
(notate usum) ne urina defluat ad renes postquam in vesicam
fuit emissa; ista vero figura est rotunda ad commoditatem, et fa-
cilitatem receptionis et expulsionis urinae cum in figura non a[illegible]
non enim est actiua, hic in usum usum =
[illegible] supra [illegible]

hoc exercitium: quemadmodum paulo ante proposuimus [illegible]
intenta vesica [illegible] urinam videre non posset [illegible] ita in
[illegible]entiarum, citra vesicae humorem urinam [illegible] necesse
est, sit deserta est urina. [illegible] renes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] urina e [illegible] non per affectionem [illegible] aut
[illegible] meatus quum vesica nullo humore ad urinam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut-
[illegible] est in [illegible] urinae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc casu [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible]
[illegible] transit ad [illegible] [illegible] suppressionis [illegible] quas
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstruentem aut

[illegible] [illegible] dolore et febre acuta noscitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloris natura, et urinae ratione [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ex propriis signis dignoscendus; at [illegible]
[illegible] discernere an causa suppressionis [illegible] in reni-
bus an vero in vesica, seu ureteribus ex parte dolore [illegible]
[illegible].

Notabis non minus renes posse obstrui aut [illegible] a [illegible]
re, grumo sanguinis abscessu, quam meatus urinarios; atque
[illegible] inter causas suppressionis urinae in renibus et vesica, [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] in hac exercitatione [illegible] [illegible]. Dein-
de [illegible] [illegible] causae talis suppressionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
3º [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cachochimia
[illegible] [illegible]. non est adequate causa suppressionis numerandus. Denique
urina supprimitur, aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quod notandum [illegible] per sudores accidit, aut per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] madeate narrat Gal. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in hac [illegible] [illegible] non numerasse individualiter [illegible]
nes [illegible] a pure aut grumo sanguinis, ne iterum ea re-
peteret quae antea insinuaverat, cum obstructio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa in genere [illegible]; Abscessus vero [illegible], et humor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
trahentis renes [illegible] causa suppressionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eas non collocavit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ad 3um [illegible]
illas non esse legitimas suppressiones, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urinae paucitatem [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in illis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pauca et ex longo intervallo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aua [illegible] [illegible]

tas enim attractrix resoluta vt eam a cæteris causis discernere valeamus. resp. resolui aut sumitur rigorose, aut late. resolutio lato modo sumpta idem est ac destitui facultatem siue hæc destitutio sit per essentiam, siue ratione alicuius impedimenti. Vbo vero rigore sumpta est destitui actionis per destructionem natiui temperamenti, perinde ac stantibus omnibus se veneris, et similiter vesica taliter intemperata inventa, vt ratione frigiditatis et extinctionis caloris natiui, neque actiones exercere, quæ abolita maneat, talis facultas rigoroso modo resoluta est. sic in moribundis vrina supprimitur propter extinctionem caloris natiui, et resolutionem facultatis, tam trahentis, tam expellentis, sic etiam a venenosis medicamentis idem accidere visum et expertum, vt refert Galenus, aduertite suppressam vrinam a narcoticis, et stupefacientibus, præcipue opio, sicut enim in diabete a stimulante causa extrinsecus venit elicit actionem depravatam trahendi et expellendi vrinam eo modo quo potu ingesta subita est bibita, et sine aliqua alteratione, ac mora, sic ex lege contrariorum a nimia frigiditate in expultricis, tam trahentis facultatis actio abolet.

Caput 2um huius libri.

Questio 1a

[illegible]

[illegible]

q̃ et ipsa pars cuius ē actio patitr, nec ē pars affecta;
si verᵒ qd Archigenes voluit, actio qᵘ ipsa ēe propriam
pars illius seu instrum patiatr, n̄ poterimus ex qᵘi ac-
tionibus ptes affaz cognoscere qᵃ illa iisa erit mala; sed
dicq. Archigenes non et negat dicta, ideo recte iam
ante notitiaz et laesionez ptis affe ex actionibus ipsis vo-
luit cognitiez quez excitare.

Pᵒ notandz ē qmlibet actio-
nes nri corporis ab aliqua pte, seu particula pcedere, ut
visio ē oculi, incessus crurum, loquela linguae; ptes
vel cuius si actiones, illarum instra dicuntr; verum tam
cuz hae instra seu ptes multiformia, et composita sint ex
aliis pbus ut pote organica, n̄ res componentes tali mo-
do concurrunt ad actiones, d hae pcipue si alicuius simi-
laris componentis organum, reliquae ptes illi subserviunt
et ad actionez pstant usuz et commodez, ut paulo
antea dicebamus; et pt in oculis in qbus humor chri-
stalinus ē visionis pprium instrum; tunicae vel et reli-
qui humores componentes illos sunt ad has actiones su-
os usus; q̃ qd ingrit quaestio ē, an laesa actione
naturali patiatr illius instrum, an vel possit laedi instro
pprio nihil patiente.

Qbus pbatis sit nra 1ᵃ laesa
actione qᵘi cuiuslibet naturali affici ipsaz ptez, seu p-
prium illius instrum, ita ut sit optima dicta actio qᵘi
ē laesa q̃ et ipsa pars a qua pcedit ē aliquomodo
affa. P! hae 1ᵃ ex verbis expssis Galᵢ in 1ᵒ capᵒ
qd incipit; qmlibet in animantis corpore actio peculia-
res het pticulaz p quaz pficitr, cuq. actionez
necesse ē, instro illius officium quomodolibet proximi.
P! etiam ex deftᵒ galᵢ in hunc modum ......

aut ex lesione in ipsomet thiaca inhaerente, ut in intemperie
calida ac siccâ a praegresso immodico aestu, quam chirurgi
exsiccationem vocant quae passio in ea dominatur, aut a succo
crasso in ea existente, aut denique ab aura sensibili
occulto a aliunde transmissa, et transeunte cum evaporans
in eius ventriculo; & quomodocumque istarum spiritualium
actionum instrum patitur; & nequit actio ejus aeque
functionis instrum patitur. quod min. pro parte est in eo primum
passionis medium in propria essa ut arefactio nervi exsiccatione
non negavit Archigenes imo dum solum modo
stomachi interne intimi propriam passionem astruat. Quoad tamen
3. a succo existente in parte vel occulto passio non
pateretur maximè, ut tenet Archigenes, quia si propria esset
hic, requiritur quod remaneat dispositio praeternaturalis in illa ablato
succo; & hoc est gravius dictum; et Gal. qui sic sentit legislatorum
munere, qui propriis nominibus propria signata
in intellectu, hanc vero contra quod aegrum probaret in multis
morbis partes affectas non pati, quia in pluribus ablato aura desinente
statim, vel saltem in parvo temporis spatio, nulla in
parte relicta sensibili dispositione evanescunt, nisi aliquem morbum
propriam passionem producant, quod est maximum absurdum.

exemplo doloris colici, quod affert ipse Gal. nam si quis dolore
colico corripiatur a succo aliquo crasso, et viscoso
in intestino impacto, vomitu talis causa statim, vel saltem
tempore ex quo transacto cessat dolor, nulla in parte relicta
dispositione, sed nullus dicat, intestinum non fuisse affectum, et per consequens
sic illa ratio Archigenis nulla est; item vero qui laborat
a diarrhoea colerica, quae non diu exulceravit intestina
ablata fluxione nullam relinquit dispositionem in intestinis;
si vero dysenteria causatur a mordaci succo, remanet prava

dispositio in illis, adhuc illo evacuato: verum tamen in hoc casu in hoc evenit quod supra mbus quum dixit, et finito hoc adhuc remanet visus cum sua causa deviante; et in hoc vero casu nempe quando humor est in parte, seu instro, etiam si evacuato illo nulla remaneat dispositio sensibilis inbissa in illa, id quod laeditur actio, nam ipso patitur pars alia, seu instrum. Denique quoad 3am partem quia nam causa non existente in oculis, sed accedente, et transeunte ex Ventriculi vaporibus, adhuc instrum videndi patitur, quia oculus distemperatur ab illis, quia obstruunt, quia naturali diaphaneitate occuli et spiritus quatur, quae data ad actionis laesionem eius..., et adhuc causa mbi in alia parte simbulata, et ipsa per modum transeuntis afficiente, verum est ad id laedi actionem, proprie instrum actionis patitur, inferturque bene illa dicta in eo eventu actio est laesa; sed pars aut instrum illius patitur, seu est affectum. Inde inquit Gal. in nostro casu manifestum est oportere oculos principes fieri cum dispositio, quae ventriculum infestat, si videndo debet ab errare. Simile argumentum facit in dolore capitis per consensum Ventriculi, et in surditate quae suppressis dejectionibus biliosis evenit, et sequutis ipsis dejectionibus cessat.

Contra hanc doctrinam obiici potest in fauorem Archigenis, quoties actio laeditur ab humore existente in alia parte, et solum per modum transeuntis alteram afficiente, ut in exemplo suffusionis a vaporibus dictum est, humor christallinus vero quia quum proprium instrum dictum est, integre manet innovatus; et laeditur actio videndi, quin instrum illius patiatur. Probatur ans in hoc casu humor christallinus non patitur obstructionem ab humore, quia humor non est in illo contentus, neque intemperiem, quia separato vapore illico,

et

[illegible]

[illegible] permanere et tempore

[illegible] restrictione per [illegible] ideo in [illegible] causa

mutatio [illegible] rarefactio est, quia humor christallinus non

variatur intra nisi omnino [illegible] recte [illegible]

[illegible] illius mixtum patiatur. Resp. verum esse

[illegible] christallinus [illegible] intra [illegible] et

[illegible] et in vitium alicuius partis [illegible]

[illegible] potens ad actionem [illegible] esse [illegible]

quomodo [illegible] mixtum; qua ratione [illegible] Gal. ad [illegible]

[illegible] mixtum quodam modo sua actione patitur [illegible] ad

[illegible] patiatur et mixtio laboret aliqua pars, non est necessaria

intra variatio illius [illegible] actiones recte,

actiones recte secundas aut positio vel extra alicuius

[illegible] ut in lapide obveniente [illegible] videre est; unde cum

suffusione ab [illegible] vaporibus et [illegible] in aliis e-

xemplis positis in oculis, et ante humorem christallinum va-

por [illegible] oritur, cum sit opacus [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et ponit impedimentum ut species [illegible] radiati-

modo [illegible] in organo; manet [illegible] mecontemplatum. [illegible]

Gal. nempe bonitas [illegible] actio [illegible]

aut mixtum illius et a quo procedit patitur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] experien-

[illegible] in hoc textu [illegible] est, qua ratione [illegible] verit [illegible] suffusio-

nes a vaporibus per quas imagines aranearum muscarum,

[illegible] ante oculos versantium magis evenire [illegible]

[illegible] oculorum humor christallinus exactè purus [illegible] aut

[illegible] actio [illegible] illius [illegible] est [illegible]

suffusiones a vaporibus magis evenire illis a quo [illegible]

[illegible] christallinus facilius obscuratur a vaporibus, ut in [illegible]

puro videmus quod à vaporibus crassis magis maculari, etiam acutiorum sensum ut extra seie à lemoribus ...us solent quam quam hebetiorum, quod in symptomatibus quae ad sensum pertinent, dhingit Imiter, et post dolorem molestam vehementer sentiunt, et à quolibet ut minimo irritantur; exemplum sunt in sororibus, et labore exercitatis, atque in aulicis et mollio-rum dexteris.

Appendix ad Sectionem 2am. huius 2. Capitis.

In 2a. sectione huius Capitis aliqua notat Sal. ad eundem finem nempe locum affectum per actiones actionis; nimirum dispositionem morbi in fieri, et in facto, sensilem, aut insensilem, quae sunt eandem naturam, et speciem obtinent, ut ex quantitate propter quantitatem non appareant; vulgo exemplo guttae cadentis in saxum morbos ex insensibilibus ad sensiles transire; utitur Ovidii versiculo, Mollior assiduus saxum cavat ictibus unda. est ex argumento ex sorite ... ad cum membrum aliquod patitur à causa qualibet, et si in initio non habet affectionem, quae sentiri possit, heret in insensili, quae causa persistente, fit sensilis, velut gutta cavans lapidem, etiam si à 1o. 2o. 3o. et 5o. ictu guttae non excavet sensibiliter à millesima vel aut multitudine guttarum diminuo fluentium excavationem sensilem patitur: sorites nihil aliud est quam acervatio argumentatio, qua utimur cum minutatim addentes aut subtrahentes et velut congeren-tes in cumulum argumentamur, dicuntque à dictione soros, quae idem ad acervos sincas sani ignorare vos cum argumento, in ma à singularibus ad vrla progredimur, congeren-tes omnia singularia ad probandam propositionem vrlem, aut collec-tivam. Advertit etiam Sal. occasione sumpta exiguorum morborum de quibus tractat, ad hunc modum animi exiguum separans causam facientibus, id est, externis, illico finiuntur, nam vel ipsas sanante; quippe illa duntaxat ... generat

g̃ens auxilio suos ob magnit. Dñez raa. vincere non
per. at scerm. maxime observandu. Audite Vallesiu
in Comment. 1. sequentez: ecce veniez ita illa Sal. Id
e supa. saz citatā à Medicis obiis memoriter dici, et in
animo seri, ut hinc saz discere, ac aliquis pronuntii-
tis adiungere, eis solum admonentes manus quas n est
venenosis à sola naã curatiō tri, ac n potius, ut
solet adversus leuissimos mbos grauioribus remedijs u-
tantes illes spumerent. Secund. Sal. caput iterum nrũz
Mem. Ihans ata. roborans, ut optima methodu septi se-
des ubi asequamur his Coiis: hoc q ad ota, quas su-
bite dimon. sumus, veluti elemtũz qddaz observare debemi.
Ita hoc initiũz method., quo inueniri debent sedes affe-
ctibus, actiones hñt, nisi pars, quæ ipsaz faut, afficitur.

Capus 3.um

Vtr. modo, qbus ptes aff. pat. nt sint tantũz quatuor?

dictũz e ad postam Sal. in qbentibus sec. locuit que-
daz genera signorũz qbus inueniri psint ptes aff. nunc
incipit inuestigare p singulos locos pasiones illis singen-
tes, siue sint probatiui, siue intempestiui, ut inde cogat
digno quibus agcari locus patiens, ata. simul pasiones
...z quo nihil erit amplius ad in hoc opere cidere
hi; exempli gra in suspitione ... in sentrice co
... modos patiend. dicor, et quando nulla datur pa-
sio in illo etiaz si adsit vitiata coctio. notandũz etiam
... caus. quatuor modos qbus locu afecti,
posse pati explicare; 1us e proprathia, id e primaria seu
primigenia pasio cui oponitur deuteropathia, seu
pasio qui 2us modus patiend. e: 3us e ... opathia

ut ... qui ... oppositum impathia seu passio ... seu
... quam ... modus patiendi est.

Simile dicet ... quae ... sup
... supponit Gal. id est obstare ... parte in eodem casu ...
... nempe ... convenire ... qui ... per consensum ... per propri-
as passiones, et per consensiones ... per consensum
non opponitur ... passioni, ... in eadem parte dari
... ab eadem causa duplex iste modus patiendi. Noster Gal.
est in expositione ... indicat corruptum esse codicem
graecum legendumque esse, idem posse pati per proprias et per
... passiones, ... non opponitur proprie ... ,
ad certum est ... in tanto magistro ex ipso textu Gal.
inferre codicem non esse corruptum ... legendum esse ... q.
sensus Gal. non videtur esse asserere ... simul, et semel ab
eadem causa locum, seu partem patiatur per proprias passiones et
per consensum, tam enim dixit esse modos ... patiendi.
... quaedam animadversio ... per consen-
sum in eadem parte posse transire ... per proprias passio-
nes, quae ... sympathia ... solet transire in idiopathi-
am ... ipsemet Gal. ... alio in loco. Audite Gal.
in ... inferioribus sic loquentem: ... per consensum ...
id est ... ad huiusmodi permutanda idiopathiam, ... inde ...
... ab ... protopathia id est primaria affectio ...
... accidisset.

... nostra ... non datur ... modus, ...
... patiantur, praeter ... ab ipso assignatos ... proportio-
ne ... quod est ... Gal. nam ... aut
... nullo alio in corpore praecedente ... vel
... a causa interna, ... externa in manu, et sic
... modus patiendi, qui dicitur protopathia aut primi-
genia, seu primaria passio ... ab ... ali-

[illegible] que cum repente in [illegible] in [illegible] ab

[illegible] alterius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primor [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] permanere [illegible] [illegible] curato [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sympathia seu [illegible] aut [illegible]

locus [illegible] [illegible] serpentia [illegible] a meo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible]

modo [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] modu [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] à modo alterius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] attend[illegible] ne [illegible] sympathia aut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] alius excogitabilis modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tres [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ex [illegible] [illegible] alius modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] actio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible] nulla in

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] existente [illegible]

[illegible] actio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac-

cibi aut vitiorum & aliis modis patitur an orat.
Alr assignatis in alio passio externae semper ad multa ret-
pr. cibariz drustiones in ventriculo a torano acime id
aut salivans alio errore externo seri sine noxa, aut
passione externae tantum unde illa actio in se ea ordi-
nata, q. talis esse n. potest a mbo & ab errore et in
in uro & aq. modo patiendi tradit, id e. modo, quibus
ptes alij in motuz tocia. cuz in illo eu multis mo-
tus excitat in ventriculo, inter modos patiendi tali
bitio n. anumeratur, ii enim qui acinos ex ille referat ex
ii. Evacuat aut sesami grana aut hispane strumi
regrita aut immediata eas. immunia ve tituci, rec-
aras propter qualitatez granorum aut incomutabilem rai-
norum multis ob hoc debet experienz ex ventriculo, q
aut violentez immutare, aut ratio potius mer aliment
per accidens illud drumpit.

Alius modus alius ptes patiun-
tur nempe cum pter caput uterio in iter atq. in illa, quam
videre in vesica existente aliqua, sensu sic in ...
aliqua diversitas revertitur, ut videatur ea n. posse reter-
ri ad aliquos, nempe in ez motu excitata in alio videntes
res acerbas et acidas edere patao aido videmus acie-
tus. patanto in eo ando videmus tiaz, ming en ter
a redicunt ... ... passiones per secretiones ... deoth
aut evacuationez deoth et ... aut ...
sensus ...ii ex adverti et recordatione media quo
obiz vocitans sentitur qd antea n. sentiebat, ut in dis-
tatione et mictione sanguis et simile in ez modo, e
abus sensibus, ut pote nunc brebitati solo virtutes legi-
se nomine P. ... pura ... circa hoc tractantes disp.
... in mbo per sensum ... ... de ani.

... pertinet in hoc cas. eno'anda ... 1029.

vbi inde ... Sab. ... mbuz ... dicens ... cui ...
tas. duo sunt motus genera a ... et ...
ad permanentes ... alterao ... cuius ...
... appellat. ... qua ... dub.
dari, quomodo Sab. duo tantum motus genera assignat ac
... seu motus localis cum ab Arist.
lib. 5 de motu dicitur ... motus ... alterat
... et accretionis ... ad ... dari motus
per se, ... et ... motus. Respon.
Sab... fuisse ex ... Platonis, qui ... duo
motus genera ... accretione ... motum localem re-
ducens ... media accretione acquirit nova quantitas et
extensio ... media ... ad locus ... motus loca-
lis. 2º. dubitari potest, si ex Arist. lib. ... de motu ad sani-
tatem ... motus ... per se ... quomodo mo-
tus genus ... in ... ... perma-
nentes ... alterao ... motus appellat. Respon.
ad ... sumptum ... calor ... aut ...
... aut ... per se motum dari at
vero ad ... aut ... in ...
... per se motum. Duo ...
... Sab. ... Sanda ... ad ... Sab.
... motum ... motum, hoc ... motum ...
... aut in actione, et passione ... in
... motus ... in actione permanente et ...
... ultima ... declarans.

/ ... dubium

in ... ex ... Sab. ...
... in ... actiones ... re-
... patiente in ... et ... autem ...

grata ata est ina incoentia et intemperantia ut in gra
nimum ... a nro calore quare hoc accidat ... seminibus
aut radicibus et fructibus ... Arbitrum non itemnerans ...
... Alexander Aphrodiseus ... qui ... natura
sancto plus roboris ... seminis, aut radicibus ... fructibus
tribuisse, quo ... magis ... speciem
... ut non ... armasse illa ... insignis ...
... figura ... orbicularis et
est numerum ... ut ... robore ... multitudine
sua se ... et permanerent itaq. ... nimis
... mutationi ... figura orbicula ... casu ...
... minus ... obnoxia multitudo ...
... alicuius grani, seu seminis, ne deficiat species ...
... adhuc magis ...
... conservatione.

Textus ... 7um

Exercitatio ... in exemplo corruptionis ciborum
... in ventriculo docens nos investigare
de ... ex ista actione ... pa-
tientes, ... et ... aliaq.
... curationes ...

Per ... in ... exemplo corruptionis ciborum in
ventriculo intendens ... an talis corruptio ...
... abstinentia ... sine noxa ventriculi an ...
... hoc enim et nosse ... non ... ab-
... ... in ... casu nulla ... curatione ...
mus ... nullo modo ventriculus ... tanaus ...
... alimenti abstinentia; in ... auxilia modo opposito
adhibere debemus. ... mane surgentes
... emittere ... quasi ... alios ...
...

atq. ostendunt ut olea accubere in ingestione ovorum, fri-
xorum, siccata, cenasse ista, aut itrea quae vulgo tor-
resas dicunt; aut raphanos; ex quo dici potest nec frat-
tes eructationes artificiosas, de ipso ciborum in ventriculo, causam
sat a modo corruptio ipsius, aut per ventum, aut ex prava
alimenti qualitate. ante oculos ord. Vi. atq. in Comedente Rha-
phanos itrea, aut ova frixa, et similia quae ex sua natura
nidorem trahunt, et ructationem, manifesta est prava alimenti
qualitas; ergo in simili casu haec est accusanda tanquam causa cor-
ruptionis non tam facultas ventriculi concoctrix. quod vero mani-
festa sit prava qualitas alimenti patet, nam itrea ex mel-
le, pane, oleo, et ovo confecta cum seminibus sesami
aut cassia parantur frictione. atque haec ut sunt calida, densa
et incrustata per frictionem facile ructationem ciborum debere
de se patent. Item raphani ex se putrem, et foetentem nido-
rem in ventriculo causant; ergo prava alimenti qualitas in
hoc casu est manifesta; sic ergo ex quo non arguitur ventricu-
lum esse male affectum, ex hoc capite ipsum bene habere iudicabi-
mus quod non transmutare, aut vincere cibos invitans multa difficilia
aut invincibilia sunt, dicatur taliter: ad naturam pravam qualita-
tis alimentorum, aut incoctibilium, si enim ad munus ven-
triculi in statu naturali pertineret transmutatio omnium, vel
quod illa non transmutatio esset morbi, et contra naturam, et diceretur ven-
triculus affectum esse aliquo modo; atq. transmutare intransmu-
tabilia et vincere invincibilia non est de officio, et munere ven-
triculi in statu naturali; ergo defectus talis transmutationis non
arguit morbum in ventriculo.

Videtur ergo Galenus non recte inferre ven-
triculum non esse affectum ex ingestione radicularum, quae pravam
qualitatem habent, nam Alexander Aphrodisius in problemate
4.2. nidorosum ructum non tribuit radiculis, sed vitio ven-

dentum pituitosum, et crudis succis redundantis; qua de ca-
usa radix vim calefaciendi, incidendi, extenuandiq. meras sub-
neas, flatus ex humoribus mouet, quos per ructum retrudit,
quorum ubi ventriculus purus et sine cruditatibus est, purum
etiam ructum emittit; non ex quo raphani ructuq. nido-
roso subsequto, malitia illius accusanda, sed ventriculi vitio-
um. Accedit opinio vulgi putantis eas radices post alios
cibos ad eorum decoctionem conferre. Quo non obstante verum est
Gal. dicto radices nempe praua qualitate esse praeditas, et ni-
dorosam substantiam exhalare, nam extra maceratos liquores a-
quam dilutant, et negandum non est in casu cruditatis ventri-
culi facilius ructum nidorosum produci, quod duplex cau-
sa currit, et vitium illius, et praua raphani qualitas. Vul-
gi opinio in hoc tam antiqua extitit, ut nec Gal. suo
tempore nec medici sequentes eam potuerint extirpare. Di-
cunt sic scriptum. *Mirari* subit eos medicos, atq. idiotas,
qui post caenam decoctionis iuuandae gratia crudos ipsos gerant,
ipsi atque hanc rem experta sibi exploratam esse affirmant,
aut in ipsos si imitari, vos si [illegible], atq. raphani radix in-
utile satis alimentum est, coquitur etiam difficillime, citissime pu-
trescit, et malum *succum* procreat.

Scias Gal. quendam exercitatio-
nem ait; *Age* rursus ut quispiam nidorosum ructum emittat
nihilq. nidorosum comederit, nimirum huic igneum quendam
calorem in ventriculo esse dicemus, ac deinde rursus disqui-
rendo inuestigabimus utrum ob intemperiem corporis totius na-
turae ipsius ventriculi hoc eueniat, aut a flaua bile
[illegible] in totius spatio dispersa, aut in unica, ut ex xi-
bis [illegible] *dimissa*. Alius ubi supra eruptione nidorosa
non [illegible] causa aliqua externa, ut diximus de alimentis,
sed ven. [illegible] esse male affectum intemperieq. laborare; [illegible] in-

vestigat an hic motus, sit nuda ventriculi intemperies
sine materia, an cum materia, et si nudam intemperiem invenimus
simplicem indicationem per contraria curabimus; si vero cum
materia coniuncta ab alia causa conservante dependet. o sic dubitare
oportet an possibile sit talis intemperies medica sine materia
aliqua. cum libet intemperies est violenta conveniens cum de modo
a ente producente, si non sit alia causa conservans intra conveniens
natura reducetur ad pristinum statum ut reducitur aqua calida
in sua pristina frigiditate remoto causa quae calefaciente cum
impositum

in quo dubio dicendum est et Avicenna, antiquioris
potest dicitur intemperies sine materia. citat ex hoc cap.
Galenus exponit id tenet per hec verba: c si primus stat utrum
intemperies aliqua an virosus aut nocivus humor ventriculi
spus infestet. idem testificatur Galenus A. meth. cap. et lib.
cap. A. ubi affert exemplum illius cuius vox et respiratio
fuerunt per potionem aque frigide sane tensio
non inducta ab aqua frigida ...
ero, nec ab intra potius sed illas debilitata ad pristinum
statum per multum tempus redire loco sine materia
ex ... possibile est talis intemperies medica
sit et ... durans sine materia: nec placet explicatio cuius-
dam scholae primarii quam tradit in casu a Galeno relato
non illa intemperies diu conservetur sine materia
conservant illam frigiditatem violentam a ratione frigiditatis re-
cedens ... per quas calor influens impeditur a sole ...
... illo tempore quo durat obstructio remanens ...
frigida ab intrinseco principio valet sanatio si per illam intra
intemperiem absente calore intrinseco ... frigidi-
tas ab intra a nativo principio conservari.

non in quas va

et ra si rade obstructio à frigidit. prins calor n
minus imicari non est mirō quia caa servat in ps
cis spiritualibus obstructionē sic dicat servari a frigidit.
natura prius, dra e ad prius natura frigiditas n
pot cē tanta ut causet, aut servet tantā densitē aut
impedit influxū spirituū vitaliū aliquā tenuitatis
subtilis aeris in habitatōi ii calorū, et qualitati ab ipi
ritibus productarū. 2º asumptiū, raz in sñia istā u dicso-
ris elementa manent fralr in mixto; Ca in pribus spiri-
tualibus lt aliquomodo ordinatē sint calore influente
in ptes ignes plures, quē ex pportia, et natura temperie
caliide actuali gaudent, u debet alteri ptaru d.º Ca
tanta frigiditas aere req ad servandā obstructiões
impedientes influxū spirituū n e inuenta in ista
sña in pribus spiritualibus a natura temperie, et intro
pcipio. Si utē dicat qd ipd insinuare nempe ad illa
obstr n debes a D. qualitatibus ab aqua frigida p
ducti, tame cuius nimis duras ora illius mistas argu
quo utitur dra d. d. o. nempe illas obstructiōnē
qualitates a qbus repões ē violentas ipsius pribus; Ca
remoto extrinseco alterante res exigunt reduci et de facto re
ducuntur ad suum pristinū statū.

Quare respondeo in nris
verbis et illa frigiditas atq obstructionē pducuntur à caa
externa, et illa remota n conservari ab intro nec nea.
durare per ob sanitate in pribus; et in hoc et similibus
eventibus extrinseca alterans intensa, producere in qualitate in-
tensionē, aut alterius qualitatis tale cuius subversiu
fuit modus suis prius, cum in temperamento substanti
fieret, ut satis difficile admoneatur, et difficile reducatur
eveniet ut per aliqd tempus, post intervenientes ...

...

obseruari et in violentia: quo modo subsistit indicatio ut agentis actionem, et minus calori influxo resistit in quo it operis tempore pars naturae et diminuo nutritiua, et cum sit nimis intemperata et suponitur eius facultas concoctrix, et expellens debilis sit; qua ratione ex debili coctione alimenti et diminuta expulsione excrementorum, remanent in quibus excrementa frigida similia intemperiei a qua praedicta fiere, unde intemperies quae est excrementum genitum se habent tanquam causa adminiculans, illa producens excrementa frigida ista sunt intemperiei permanentia. Ita talis obstructio diu durans est, alias non posset tanto tempore durare, quia partes reducerentur ad pristinum statum et calor influens incoaret, easque iterum reduceret, cum multum adsit in illo casu agens nimis resistens actioni et ...

... dices si haec intemperies diu durans obseruatur a materia, aut humore aliquo, talis intemperies non erit sine materia: atque Galenus eam vocat sine materia; ad quod sit dicendum illius non debet ab aliquo humore aut materia obseruari. Respondeo ad est intemperies sine materia aut humore medice loquendo licet non physico rigore, quia licet in obseruari dependeat a materia aut humore, tamen quia non praestat medico peculiarem indicationem distinctam curationis praeter illam quae sumitur ab ipsa intemperie. Ideo a Galeno dicitur intemperies sine materia, nam simpliciter cum indicatione calefaciendi partes refrigeratas reducendi et ... [illegible] pusillus humor non intemperiei genitus [illegible], solum diminuendo, absque eo quod sanguis minuatur, alio modo euacuetur humor, nisi aliàs sit pletoricus aut cachocimus, de quo non est quaestio. Utrumque illorum resoluere capitulo bij[?] dicimus prius notauerimus aequiuocationem qua committitur in illo: nam aliud est inquirere an possit dari intemperies

Medica, et sensitiva diu durans sine causa servante, aliud vero an possit dari sine humore servante; quum tamen causa Medica postulet peculiarem indicationem ad curationem intemperiei: hoc examinis certum est in doctrina Gal. et aliorum practicorum, ut patet in febre hectica, et diaria, quae simplici indicatione curantur non vero indicatione aliqua causae. Ceterum in casu illius intemperiei partium spiritualium; primum est certum imo iis contrarium certissimum, nempe sine causa servante dari non posse intemperiem Medicam sensibilem, et diu durantem etiam si dari possit sine humore servante medice loquendo, sive causa sit humor, sive alia quaelibet cum enim sit violenta [?], non potest diu durare, et sensibilis [illegible] esse sine aliqua causa servante, haec potest esse humor, ut supra explicatum est, spiritus putrefacti, ut in diaria, pars solidi [illegible] ut in hectica, quare potest intemperies sine humore servante medice loquendo, non tamen sine causa servante physice, licet tamen Medicus non intendat removere indicatione peculiari curativa ut in casu in quo intemperies dependet ab humore qui sui postulat specialem prudentiam praeter illam quae in morbo humido [?].

Sectio 2. huius exercitationis

Et dubium de ventriculi cruditate et aciditate an semper a frigiditate proveniat

Postquam Galenus in genere de intemperie aut morbis partium ventriculi, descendere debuimus [?] descendit ad [illegible] species, ubi an intemperies sit calida an frigida quam [illegible]. Quod si in ventriculo cibi non [illegible] natura in nidorem transeunt, efficientem causam calidam, si vero [illegible] aciditatem referunt causam frigidam esse necesse est. Unde cruditas et acida intemperiem frigidam, nidorosa calidam infert in illius [illegible].

Videtur

Deinde, an nuda sit an cum pure dervante et vem-
tarem indicao ... cusatam exponibilante. Sic indagare o-
portet nam in nidorosa cruditate panes per aqua, quae est
genus vitiae valde nutrientis et crassi succi ... alimen-
ta maxime corruptioni nidorosae adversant; ac vero in
... da mel optimas nam mel corruptioni ac-
... maxime etiam resistit ... Similiter inspicere quae
per vomitum et alvum excernuntur num sit aliquis hu-
mor cum excreatis expellatur, oleosus aut pituitosus et
si talia eveniet intemperiem esse nimia frigida ... pitui-
ta excernatur, si vero oleosi ... a nimia ... esse
manifeste ... in ... ... Procedit
... ... ventriculi, an in ...
... ... nausea moles-
ta et inanis ... sine evacuatione ... ...
ipsius ventriculi humor ... exeunt. Inde ... discer-
nat an ventriculus ... ...
... ... aut ... ...
... ... aut ... ...
... ...
... ... ventriculus ... ...
... ... cruditas nidorosa ... acida ...
intemperie ... evacuatio ... ... aut ... ...
... aut aliam intemperiem cum ... ... evacuationi
... sine nausea inani nudam et sine mora ...
... liber est sine magna molestia in cavitate ... ...
... denotat nausea inanis et molestia sine evacuatione
denotat in ... ... esse aliquid a ... ...
... ... ventriculi ... ...
cum ... ... cruditatis ... ...
... laborare manifestat; ... ...

ra ia, a frigida intemperie sitis excitata in calida magis ciborum apetentia magis in frigida ana doct. Resp. ad questionem propositam docet Gal. ibus speciem illius per actus et modum patiendi vel dicens, aut proprie ratione.

Ultimo a comodi his- ter dicet cruditatem a frigiditate provenire, aptas, quia animas sed frigidus, frequenter exp... istas aciditas sentes ventriculum calidum cibos eorum calidos in cruditatem acidam duci sere; ergo cruditas acida a calore potest provenire. Et a. omnes Acidias ex ... frigidi auxilio iubamur ad ... haret, a frigiditate illa aciditas caaret. 3° quia hac, ptisana et alia huius generis alimenta tempore ... acescunt ... quin tempore hyemis, aliter virum calore ... in acetum ... ergo cruditas acida non semper a frigiditate ... a calore. Resp. cruditatem acidam ... provenire a frigiditate hoc est a remisso calore, sive sit naturali absolute, sive respective ad alimentum quod coquit, non enim Gal. vult intensam frigiditatem esse causam aciditatis ... illa potius ... coctionem non diminueret, et ... aciditas ... diminuere coctionem et non ... non ergo sensus Gal. est illigandus quod intensam frigiditatem esse causam aciditatis seu acidae cruditatis, sed intensam frigiditatem aut remissum calorem, sive absolute, sive respective.

Dixi sive absolute, sive respective, quia potest esse debilis et remissus calor naturalis aut potest esse ... respectu alimenti sequentis, licet in se sit proportionatus, et naturalis. Inde cruditas acida venit ... calore robusto, et ... quia ... est ... remissus respectu alimenti transmutandi, ut in ... calore ventriculi in hyeme, quia est debilis respectu ... aliter hac, ptisana, et alia, quae a Gal. vocantur Epicrasti- ca, quae a calore naturali facile in nidorosam, aut acidam

naturam

naq; [illegible] transeunt; si vero excrementa biliosa, aut pituitosa in ventriculo misceantur, et iam per responsum ad futuram naq; et si in ventriculo calido vinum acescat, hoc evenit, quod calor ventriculi debilis est, et decoctionem perfecte elicere nequit, resp. vinum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mixtioni quam a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] crudus [illegible] ob alimenti facile [illegible]

[illegible] nulla intemperie existente in stomacho [illegible]

[illegible] temperat et acor sentitur [illegible] [illegible],

[illegible] acer acetum remittit mixtione aquae, si vero intemperies frigida [illegible] adsit, calor remissus [illegible] debitam, [illegible] [illegible] in tali casu nocere acetum intemperiei, et ma[illegible] remisso ab illius calore nativo; ex quo per [illegible] [illegible] immunes evadere neque acidum ventriculi cruditate semper, et [illegible] a frigiditate provenire modo explico.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] panis et acidum in [illegible] [illegible] ventriculum cruditatem afferri iubet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curationis, et [illegible] [illegible] naq; panis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acida non [illegible] iubet [illegible] [illegible] panes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per vomitum et alvum [illegible] putans [illegible] [illegible] ex alimento panis qui maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

testez cauïdaz cuz mr... ee cer... ... deinde post

curaonu graz candz rase et succi naaz ... contrarias per

qualitates calori igneo aut nidoroso e caaz sequent... gr

contraria tales intemperiez curat idez currit de melle

desu... acido cruditati ... oblato ... ...

... evacuatur, aut ... ... ex melle ... ...

... ut vose qualites ... ... apriores obtinet,

E ... in ventriculo, et sequuntur intemperies frigi-

dum ventriculum cuz mora acuar. deinde eisdem qualitati-

bus, ut pose contrarys illas ... ... corrigit,

E recte Gal. curaones, et ... ... mel in acida

ventriculi cr... ... vanez, et aliaz in nidorosa ...

... cruditas ... ventriculi ab alio

efficiente ... a calore ... ...

sane ... ventilanda ... ... prossima

e huius loci, ... quo aliaz ... ...

... calore ... ... cruditatis ... ...

... et ... ...

... ...

... ... terre ... ...

... ...

... ... maxime diligente ...

... ...

... ...

... ...

manifeste ... ...

... momenti ... ...

... ...

... ...

acidus qui bene in ventriculum transiens aut ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] fermentorum [illegible] a natura create et membris sanguinea
libus intensus aut in glandulis tunica cornoidis [illegible]
maci et intestinorum residens per [illegible] suum naturam retinet bonam
ac laudabilem ciborum coctionem efficit. si vero a [illegible] statu na
turali recedat ventriculi actionem evertere quia [illegible] a nao
spiritus ille seu liquor acidus nimiam aciditatem et so
lentiore dissolvens [illegible] catinam aperientiam [illegible]
[illegible] actio depravata aut aucta. si vero ex adverso [illegible]
illa dissolvens debilior [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] coctio
ventriculi imminuta aut abolita sequitur. unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sect. [illegible] qui [illegible] in longis
[illegible] [illegible] si ructus acidus [illegible]
prius non erat signum bonum: [illegible] interpretandum esse [illegible]
[illegible] ructus acidus [illegible] superveniens [illegible] fermentum et ture
[illegible] acidum ad quod [illegible] fuerat depravatum restitui [illegible]
ex abius [illegible] [illegible] maxime diversa [illegible] acido
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
respective [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturam et unicam assignatam.

At vero
coctio aut transmutatio alimentorum in ventriculo [illegible]
naturalis non solum efficiatur a calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritu
acido seu liquore probat [illegible] extra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissolvi [illegible] [illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] a calore
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] transmutatio ciborum efficitur. [illegible]
suam doctrinam nam [illegible] in ventriculis canum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissolvuntur et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
modo ventriculi [illegible] nullo calore [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a solo calore coctio seu trans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acido.

si q. dictus iste debilis sit, et stomacum non excitandum causam
eē propse debilis coctionis et sequente cruditatis acidi.

fundam.
huiusmodi sententiae sumpserunt Hermetici a doct. et schola
Gal. q. haec variis in locis, 3. de natur. facult. in lib. de
usu partium, et libello de bonorum et malorum [illegible] succum me-
lancholicum a liene transfusum apetentiam excitare. libello
in 6 de loc. cap. 5 expresse ait, dum enim [illegible] [illegible]
affectionibus in haec prorumpit illa atq. cibos avidissime
concupiscunt illa. praecipue si valde fuerint acida usq. ad ven-
triculum translata inter excrementa. Idem expresse ait Avi-
cennam lib. 3. fen. 13 tract. 2. cap. 10 ubi sic ait
loquens de causa famis caninae et [illegible] est propter hu-
morem acetosum, melancholiam, aut phlegma acetosum commo-
vens os stomachi et inde ius excitans modum sic est
cum acetosum sua impressione, et incorporatione, et [illegible]
stomachi in modum corporis removet [illegible] [illegible]
in ore illius, qui sit contrarium apetitus. Videte [illegible] antiqu-
um fundamentum huius doctrinae in schola Galenica [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad terminum suc-
cum illum acidum [illegible] vocent, q. subtilis e, penetrans,
et tenuium partium, Galenici succum, purum, serositatem, [illegible]
acidum apellant; quid [illegible] non vides in his de nominibus tantum
eē controversiam cum res significata sit eadem, et eandem primo [illegible]
vincere valent; sit in aliquna notatur diversitas in eo stat.
quod Galenica doctrina tantum innuit [illegible] succo acido [illegible]
praeparativum aut dispositivum ad coctionem, et excitationem ape-
titus. fermentica vero asserit concurrere efficienter ad coctionem
simul cum calore, excitare vero apetentiam, q. indicat pe-
nuriam alimenti per dissolutionem illius [illegible] in stoma-
cho quo erit praecipua disceptatio.

vita

habere intendo scitu a hermetica dissolutione
alimenti fieri ab acido illo spiritu, atq. excitare appe-
tentiam [illegible] ab impugnatione [illegible] quia si humor ille
acidus adstringendo aut vellicando excitaret [illegible]
adstringentia, et acria id efficerent: Et contra [illegible] non
[illegible] adstringentia, et acria id efficere: ergo humor [illegible] acidus
aut spiritus efficiunt [illegible] dissolvendo alimenta et inducen
do penuriam illius in ventriculo. Unde [illegible] tribuunt [illegible]
[illegible]
stomacho [illegible]
alia [illegible]
plantarum semina dissolvunt, et tenent sem ventriculo
undequaq. circumdictum, et potentius spiritum illum dissolventem
aut liquorem acidum inspiret, qui in passeribus valde a
cidus est, quod proprio experimento probavit Helmontius, qui in
passeris linguam suam tingens, atq. maximam aciditatem ex
pertus est: quod vero talis sit dissolvens praxis medica probant
quia gallinarum ventriculi ad iuvandam concoctionem pariter [illegible]
[illegible] in pulveribus [illegible] calculorum etiam ad dissolu-
tionem calculi recipiuntur, et ex illis [illegible]
[illegible] efficaciam [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus acido efficiunt dissolvendo [illegible]
[illegible] humorem illum seu spiritum acidum [illegible]
concurrere [illegible] ad concoctionem excitare appetentiam [illegible]
alimentorum inducendo penuriam alimenti.
[illegible] hinc [illegible] funda-
mentum [illegible] ad aliam [illegible] ad genus dubiorum asserunt aciditatem
cruditatem [illegible] a frigiditate aut remisso calore tantum efficientem
[illegible] et ab acido illo spiritu [illegible] se habente, ita ut si
ventriculus nimio abundet acido spiritu [illegible] excitat
appetentiam, si vero debilior cruditas acida [illegible] melius

apertia, aut addita coctio sequatur. Abus non obstantibus secunda est doct.a Gal. itaq. asserimus aciditatem cruditatem electiue, aut efficienter queniri à remisso calore, et in quo anno dictum est, et posit vitari desse illius huius acid. et pertinens ad coctionem attenuando, incidendo, aut alio modo preparando alimenta ad perfectam coctionem, non vero efectiue occurrendo ad ipsam coctionem. Est ergo Gal.i in hoc cap.e et in dd.a Aristotelica negari non potest; et pro base, cruditas acida est coctio imminuta alimenti ... di coctio attenuis est ex parte viuenti actiue, atq. efficienter proueniet à calore tanquam ab agente intro, non vero ab alio nisi tanquam dispositiue; ergo cruditas acida nullam habet causam efficientem intrinsecam nisi calorem viuenti, et sup.a explanatum est. Nisi ab illius admitti. inna.

Materia Medica.